

INDEX

TO THE

FOREGOING PUBLIC LAWS, RESOLUTIONS, PROCLAMATIONS, AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS OF THE UNITED STATES.

A.	
<i>Abandoned Lands,</i>	
in insurrectionary states may be set	
apart for freedmen and refugees,.....	508
limit to amount assigned,.....	508
rent, and how determined,.....	508
occupants may purchase,.....	508
<i>Abandoned Property,</i>	
sales of, may be made where,.....	375
lands, houses, &c., to be taken care of,	375,
376	
when property is to be deemed aban-	
doned,.....	376
<i>Absence, Leave of,</i>	
provision for pay during,.....	145
aggregate of, not to exceed,.....	145
<i>Absent Owners,</i>	
property of, how assessed,.....	227
<i>Accardi, Mary Scales,</i>	
pension to,.....	595
<i>Accounts,</i>	
oath in settlement of officers, for cloth-	
ing, &c., who may administer,.....	491
<i>Acids,</i>	
duty on,.....	212
<i>Acknowledgment,</i>	
of bills of sale, conveyances, mortgages,	
&c., of vessels necessary before being	
recorded,.....	518
<i>Acknowledgment of Deeds,</i>	
certificate of, does not require stamp,..	294
certain defective, in the District of Co-	
lumbia, cured,.....	531
in the District of Columbia, acts con-	
cerning, how construed,.....	532
what to be sufficient,.....	532
by feme covert, of deed executed by	
husband, to be sufficient to bar dower,	532
by married women,.....	532
<i>Acting Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,</i>	
may be appointed assistant paymasters	
between the age of 26 and 30,.....	39
<i>Acting Assistant Surgeons,</i>	
if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions,..	499
<i>Acting Assistant Treasurers and Depositories,</i>	
provisions concerning,.....	427
<i>Acting Commanders,</i>	
appointment and pay of,.....	79
<i>Acting Lieutenant-Commanders,</i>	
appointment and pay of,.....	79
<i>Acting Masters,</i>	
may be confirmed and put in line of pro-	
motion, if, &c.,.....	79
<i>Acting Masters' Mates,</i>	
to be styled mates,.....	539
pay may be increased,.....	539
<i>Acting Passed Assistant Surgeons,</i>	
how appointed, pay, &c., of,.....	539
<i>Acting Surgeons,</i>	
how appointed, pay of, &c.,.....	539
<i>Acting Volunteer Lieutenants,</i>	
may be confirmed, &c.,.....	79
<i>Additional Clerks,</i>	
authorized in office of Secretary of	
Treasury,.....	27, 161
of 1st and 2d comptroller,.....	27, 449
of 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th auditor, 27,	449
of treasurer and register,.....	27
of commissioner of customs,.....	27, 160
of Secretary of Navy,.....	27, 373, 454
of adjutant-general, quartermaster	
and paymaster-general,.....	27
of commissary-general,.....	28
of chief of ordnance and chief engi-	
neer,.....	28
in bureau of equipment and repair,	454
of construction and repair,....	454
in office of assistant treasurer in	
Boston,.....	457
in Post-Office Department,.....	515
in Attorney-General's office,.....	515
appointment of and appropriations for,	28
former temporary appointments in-	
cluded herein,.....	28
females may be employed as,.....	28
salary not to exceed \$600,.....	28, 160
<i>Additional Duties,</i>	
on certain articles under the revenue	
law,.....	483
on brandy, gin, liqueurs, &c.,.....	492, 493
<i>Additional Inspectors of Revenue,</i>	
authorized,.....	198
<i>Adjutant-General,</i>	
appropriations for the office of, 24,	153, 452, 453
additional clerks in the office of,.....	27
appropriation for contingencies of office	
of, at head-quarters of military depart-	
ments,.....	126
<i>Ad valorem Duties.</i> See <i>Duties on Imports.</i>	
on goods from countries east of Cape of	
Good Hope,.....	493
assessment of,.....	493, 494
penalty for undervaluation,.....	494
<i>Advertisements,</i>	
duty on, and what exempt from duty,..	280
for proposals to carry mails, to be pub-	
lished,.....	507

- Advertising Letters*,
pay for, not to exceed two cents each, . . . 505
- Affidavits*,
under the homestead act, by persons in
the military or naval service, how
made, &c., 35
by persons under bodily disabili-
ty, 85
in legal proceedings exempt from duty, 301
- African Slave-Trade*,
treaty with Great Britain for suppres-
sion of, 645
See *Great Britain*.
appropriations for expenses under treaty
with Great Britain for suppression of, 139,
352, 424
- Agents, &c.*,
among Indians, to have families with
them, 695
- Agents*,
to purchase for the United States, prod-
ucts of states in insurrection, 377
- Agricultural Implements*,
to be furnished, certain Indians, 694
- Agricultural Statistics*,
appropriations for, 155
- Agriculture, Department of*,
appropriations for, 23, 155, 455
rooms for, 381, 415
See *Department of Agriculture*.
- Alabama*,
not entitled to representation in electoral
college, 567
provisional governor appointed for, 767
the United States to help, 767
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 767
- Ale, Beer, and Porter*,
duty on, tariff, 203
internal revenue duty on, 242
- Alexandria*,
consul-general at, to have name and title
of agent and consul-general, 138
- Alexandria, D. C.*,
commercial intercourse with, permitted,
subject, &c., 735
- Alienage*,
plea of, not to exempt certain persons
from military duty, 732
- Aliens*,
not to be exempted from enrolment or
draft, if they have voted, &c., 9
- Allen, Isaac*,
full pension to, 581
- Ambulances*,
act to establish uniform system of, in
the armies of the United States, 20
authority of medical directors, &c., . . . 20
how furnished and distributed to each
army corps, 20
provisions for care and use of, 20, 21
to be used only for certain purposes, . . . 21
- Ambulance Corps*,
officers and enlisted men, what and how
detailed for service in, 20-22
to be examined, instructed, &c., . . . 20, 21
designation and uniform of, 21, 22
ambulances, how furnished and distrib-
uted, 20
horse and mule litters, 20
what officers and men only to take the
wounded to the rear, 21
- Amendment*,
proposed, to the Constitution of the Unit-
ed States, 567
- Amendment, (continued.)*
declared to be ratified, 774
- Amendments*,
allowed in complaints, or statements, on
summary trials for minor offences, . . . 125
- American Colonization Society*,
accounts of, for support of recaptured
Africans in Liberia, to be adjusted, . . . 569
- American Maps*,
and plans, for library of congress, 351
- American Nautical Almanac*,
appropriation for, 85, 466
- American Seamen*,
appropriation for relief and protection of, 138
- Ames, Julia A.*,
pension to, 580
- Amnesty Proclamation*,
of President Lincoln, 787
not to apply to persons in custody, &c., 787
such persons may apply to the Pres-
ident for clemency, 738
of President Johnson, 758
classes of persons excepted from its
operation, 759
regulations of Secretary of State, 759
- Am-pe-tu-to-ke-cha*,
payment to be made to, 427
- Anderson, Charles*,
assignee of John James, payment to, . . . 594
- Andrus, Solomon*,
appropriation to test his new mode of
fastening mail-bags, 574
- Annual Reports*,
of heads of departments, &c., when and
how to be printed, 185
number of copies, and how distrib-
uted, 185
- Annuities*,
to Shoshonee Indians, increased, 663
Shoshonee-Goship bands, granted, 682
to Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Win-
nebagoshish Indians, extended, 694
board of visitors to be present at pay-
ment of certain, 694, 697
See the several *Indian Treaties*.
- Apache, Indians*,
appropriations for the, 165, 544
Southern agency of, abolished, 323
agent for, and Kioways and Camanches,
to be appointed, 323
salary of, 323
- Appeals*. See *Internal Revenue*.
in cases arising under internal revenue
law, how made, heard, and deter-
mined, 228, 229
in prize cases, to be directly to supreme
court, 310
from assistant assessor to assessor in
matters connected with income tax, . . 481
- Appraisers*,
and assistant, to be appointed at Port-
land, Maine, and pay, 46
two additional, authorized in New
York, 161
- Appropriations*,
for the army, civil expenses, consular
and diplomatic expenses, fortifications,
Indian department, legislative, &c.,
navy, &c., see those several *Titles*.
deficiency of, for pay, &c., of officers and
men in Western Department, 1, 2
for invalid and other pensions, 3, 421
for rebuilding stable at the President's, . 8
for protection of overland emigrants, . . 14

Appropriations, (continued.)

deficiency for year ending June 30, 1864, and for other purposes, 22

for service of Post-Office Department, 29, 425

for conveying mails on Pacific coast, . . . 37

for negotiating treaty with Klamath, Modoc, and other Indian tribes, 37

to carry into effect Convention with Ecuador, 37, 38

for support of military academy, 38, 467

for payment of officers and crew of the Bainbridge, 53

for refugee and destitute Indians in Southern confederacy, 62

for agricultural improvements in Uinta Valley, 63

to carry into effect postal money-order system, 79, 506

for naval service for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, 80, 462

for payment of awards of commissioner for damages by Sioux Indians, 92

for payment of Peruvian citizens, Stephen G. Montano and Juan del Carmen Vergel, 95, 141

for support of the army for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, 126

for consular and diplomatic expenses, 137, 422

for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, 145, 445

for sundry civil expenses of the government, 344

for the construction, preservation, and repair of fortifications, 353, 442

for the purchase of site and erection of buildings for branch-mint at San Francisco, 375

for rent of rooms for department of agriculture, 381

to carry into effect the act relating to smuggling, 381

to carry into effect the act establishing a branch-mint at Dalles City, Oregon, . . . 383

for completion, &c., of Washington aqueduct, 384

to carry into effect the act to encourage emigration, 387

for purchase of copies of Congressional Globe and Appendix, 392

for testing submarine inventions, 392

for deficiencies in public printing and bounties to volunteers, 399, 400

for payment of taxes on certain lands owned by the United States, 402

for payment of volunteers for not less than one hundred days, 405

for payment of expenses incurred by joint committee on the conduct of the war, 406

for petty officers and crew of the gunboat Baron De Kalb, 408

for relief of sufferers by the accident at Washington arsenal, 416, 417

for expenses of Indian Department for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, 161, 541

for expenses of commission to carry into effect treaty with Great Britain respecting Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound agricultural companies, 195

for the preservation of certain public works on Northern lakes and seaboard, 200, 201

Appropriations, (continued.)

for preparing and issuing United States treasury notes, fractional notes, &c., . 221

for expenses incident to carrying into effect the internal revenue act, 306

to settle the Navajoe Indian captives upon a reservation in New Mexico, . . 323

to negotiate a treaty with certain Indians of Middle Oregon, 324

to pay the officers and crew of the Essex for the destruction of the Arkansas, 342

to erect warehouses in or near port of New York, to store imports subject to quarantine, 419

for purchase or construction of six revenue steam cutters for the Lakes, . . 419

for relief of friendly Indians of the Sioux nation in Minnesota, 427

for negotiating treaties, &c., with Indians in Utah Territory, 432

to pay for lands, &c., taken for Indian reservations in Washington Territory, 432

for expenses of five-forty loan, 469

for assessment and collection of internal revenue, 483

for publishing opinions of Attorneys-General, 515

for clerks in Post-Office Department, 515, 516

for wagon-roads in certain territories, . 517

to pay settlers in Hoopa Valley, California, 538

Arapahoe Indians,
appropriations for the, 176, 555, 556

Architect,
and assistant, in construction branch of Treasury Department, authorized, . . . 27

Arizona Territory,
appropriation for government in, . . . 157, 456
for Indian service in, 180, 559
for surveys of public lands in, 350
post-roads established in, 321, 525

Arkansas,
not entitled to representation in electoral college, 567

Armies of the United States,
printing of official reports of, to be edited, 185

Armored Plated Vessels,
appropriation for completion of, 80

Armory, National,
appropriation for, 129, 497

Arms,
appropriation for purchase and manufacture of, 23, 129

Army Appropriations,
for the years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866, 126-130, 495-498
recruiting, transportation, citizen surgeons, 126, 495
books of tactics and instruction, 126
contingencies of adjutant-general's department, 126
copying official reports of armies, . . . 126
bounties, &c., for enlistments, 126, 495
collecting, subsisting, drilling, &c., volunteers, 126
pay, commutation, &c., 126, 127, 495, 497, 498
officers using soldiers as servants not entitled to allowances, 127
construction of former act as to additional compensation to officers in command of companies for duties, &c., as to arms, clothing, &c., 127

- Army Appropriations, (continued.)*
- subsistence in kind,..... 127, 495
 - quartermaster's department,..... 127, 495
 - incidental expenses of,..... 127, 495, 496
 - purchase of cavalry and artillery horses, 128, 496
 - mileage and transportation,..... 496
 - freight, procuring water, clearing roads, &c.,..... 128, 496
 - quarters, &c., hire or commutation of, .. 128, 496
 - construction of huts, &c.,..... 128, 496
 - heating and cooking stoves,..... 128, 496
 - telegraph for military purposes,.... 128, 496
 - prisoners of war,..... 128, 496
 - steam rams,..... 128
 - clothing and camp equipage,..... 128, 497
 - contingencies,..... 128, 497
 - medicines, instruments, and dressings, 128, 497
 - hospital stores, clothing, furniture, bedding, &c.,..... 128
 - books, stationery, and printing,..... 128
 - ice, and other comforts for soldiers,.... 128
 - citizen nurses,..... 128
 - private hospitals, sick soldiers in,..... 128
 - artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen, 128
 - citizen physicians and medicines,..... 129
 - clerks and laborers in purveying depots,..... 129
 - meteorological observations,..... 129
 - medical museum,..... 129
 - laboratory for medicines, &c.,..... 129
 - washing and washing-machines,..... 129
 - commanding general's office,..... 129, 497
 - secret service,..... 129, 497
 - armament of fortifications,..... 129, 497
 - ordnance service and stores,..... 129, 497
 - deficiency for ordnance for 1865,..... 497
 - purchase and manufacture of arms, 129, 497
 - repairs, improvements, &c., at armory, 129, 497
 - at arsenals,..... 129, 497
 - gunpowder and lead,..... 129, 497
 - signal-service and office,..... 129
 - pay, rations, uniforms, &c., of persons of color,..... 129
 - bounties, &c., not over \$100,..... 129
 - bounties to certain volunteers, without regard to color,..... 129
 - pay, bounties, &c., of colored soldiers heretofore enlisted,..... 129
 - Attorney-General to determine question of law,..... 129
 - Secretary of War to provide pay, &c., if, &c.,..... 129, 180
 - enlistments in regular army may be for three years, or during rebellion,.... 180
 - commutation of officers' subsistence to be fifty cents a ration,..... 497
 - this not to apply to certain officers,..... 497
 - officers of volunteers now in commission under rank of brigadier-general to have three months' pay when mustered out of service,..... 497
 - officers in field may buy rations on credit,..... 497
 - how settled for,..... 497
 - tobacco at cost for enlisted men,..... 497
 - additional appropriation for pay of army,..... 497
- Army Ration,*
- to be same as by law of 1861,..... 144
- Army Register,*
- resolution providing for publication of a full,..... 412
 - full, to be published,..... 570
 - copies may be sold,..... 570
- Arrest,*
- of those furnishing arms to the Indians ordered,..... 753
 - of Jefferson Davis and others, reward offered for the,..... 756
 - of felons from other countries committing felonies in this,..... 775
 - claims for rewards for arrest of Booth and others, to be filed by January 1, 1866,..... 777
- Arsenal,*
- act requiring removal of, from St. Louis, repealed,..... 482
- Arsenal at Rock Island,*
- Rock Island, Illinois, to be taken possession of by Secretary of War and held, arsenal, &c., to be built thereon,..... 50
 - compensation for private property taken, procedure, where damages are agreed upon,..... 50
 - where damages are not agreed upon, 50, 51
 - commissioners to assess damages, &c.,..... 51
 - appeal from decision of commissioners,..... 51
 - trial by jury, &c.,..... 52
 - appeal to supreme court of the United States,..... 52
 - claims for damages to be adjusted within three years,..... 52
 - saving in favor of minors, married women, and persons under disability,..... 52
- Arsenal at Washington,*
- relief to sufferers by a late accident at,..... 416, 417
- Arsenals, Army,*
- appropriations for,..... 497
 - repairs, improvements, &c., at,..... 129
- Artificial Limbs,*
- appropriations for,..... 28, 128
- Artillery Horses,*
- appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 496
- Assay Office, New York,*
- appropriations for,..... 156, 455
- Assessment Districts,*
- under internal revenue act,..... 224
- Assessments. See Internal Revenue.*
- of tax under the internal revenue law, how made,..... 225-230
 - erroneous, may be rectified,..... 228
 - not to be increased, unless, &c.,.... 228, 229
- Assessor,*
- of internal revenue, to appoint assistants,..... 469
- Assessors and Assistant Assessors,*
- under internal revenue act,..... 224, 225
 - to assess, &c., duty on cotton,..... 16
- Assignment,*
- of prize money due persons in naval service,..... 310
 - of bounty money,..... 310
 - of wages,..... 310
 - to be void, unless, &c.,..... 310
 - of lease, stamp-duty on,..... 482
- Assistant Assessors,*
- of internal revenue, appointed by assessor,..... 469

Assistant Attorney-General,
 salary of,..... 460
 salary of, established,..... 516
Assistant Commissioner of Freedmen, &c.,
 in each state in insurrection, and appointment,
 bond, and pay of,..... 508
 military officers may be assigned to this
 duty,..... 508
 accounts and reports of,..... 508
Assistant Depositories,
 who may act as, in case of sickness, or
 absence of,..... 427
 bond, penalties, &c.,..... 427
Assistant Postmasters-General,
 salary of,..... 460
 chief clerk in offices of each, authorized,
 salary,..... 515
Assistant Register of the Treasury,
 limitation of office of, for one year, re-
 pealed,..... 28
Assistant Secretaries of Executive Departments,
 salaries of,..... 460
Assistant Secretary of the Treasury,
 additional, authorized,..... 26, 27
 salary, power, and duties, of,..... 26, 27
Assistant Secretary of War,
 salary of additional,..... 23
 appointment of second, authorized, &c., 431
Assistant Treasurers,
 appropriation for clerks, &c., for,..... 24
 additional clerks in office of, at New
 York,..... 161
 additional clerical force in office of, at
 Philadelphia,..... 351
 clerks and employees in office of, at New
 Orleans,..... 161
 who may act as, in case of sickness or
 absence of,..... 427
 bond, penalties, &c.,..... 427
 additional clerks authorized in office at
 Boston,..... 457
 in office at St. Louis,..... 458
Asylum for the Deaf, Dumb, and the Blind,
 appropriations for the,..... 349
Asylum for the Insane,
 in the District of Columbia, certain per-
 sons may be admitted to,..... 427
 appropriations for,..... 348
Asylum, Naval,
 appropriations for,..... 85, 466
*Atchison and Pike's Peak Railroad,**
 may buy certain lands of the Kickapoos, 625
 conditions of purchase,..... 625
 contract or purchase when void,.... 626
 patents for lands to contain what
 conditions,..... 626
 provision for bona fide purchasers
 from railroad,..... 626
 lands when purchased to be part of
 Kansas,..... 626
Atocha, Alexander J.,
 claim of, to be examined by court of
 claims, and paid, if, &c.,..... 595
Attachments,
 of property claimed by the United
 States, how may be discharged,.... 122
 provision in case judgment is obtained
 in the proceedings,..... 122, 123
 of property of certain delinquent or de-
 faulting agents of Post-Office Depart-
 ment,..... 432-434
 proceedings to obtain, execute, and dis-
 charge warrant of,..... 433, 434
 See *Post-Office Department.*

Attorney,
 United States, for District of Columbia,
 fees and emoluments of,..... 195, 196
Attorney-General,
 appropriations for the office of the, 157, 457
 to decide questions of law as to pay, &c.,
 of colored soldiers,..... 129
 rooms for office of,..... 459
 clerks in office of, and their salaries,.. 516
 salary of assistant,..... 516
 additional pay to come from unexpended
 balances,..... 516
 may contract for publishing the opinions
 of the attorney-general,..... 514
Attorneys,
 in national courts to take oath,..... 424
 oath to be filed,..... 424
 falsely taking, to be perjury,..... 424
Attorneys-General,
 opinions of the, to be published,.... 514, 515
 style of publication, copyright, &c.,. 514, 515
 editing, distribution, &c.,..... 515
 appropriation for,..... 515
Attorneys of the United States.
 See *District Attorneys.*
Auction Sales,
 duty on, under internal revenue act,.... 273
Auditors of the Treasury,
 appropriations for offices of,.. 149, 150, 449,
 450
 additional clerks in offices of,..... 27, 449
Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,
 appropriations for office of the, 149, 150, 449
 duty of, under the money-order system, 78
 to superintend the collection of all debts
 due to the United States or Post-Office
 Department,..... 78
Avenues in Washington,
 appropriations for,..... 347

B.

Baca, Luis Maria,
 heirs of, may re-locate certain land in
 New Mexico,..... 125
 effect of such re-location,..... 126
 right to former location void,..... 126
Baggage,
 of passengers to be inspected, &c., on
 arrival,..... 197
Bailey, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph,
 thanks of congress to,..... 408
Bailiff of Orphans' Court,
 in District of Columbia, may serve proc-
 ess issued by said court,..... 194
 fees therefor,..... 194
Bainbridge, The United States Brig,
 date when to be deemed to have been
 lost,..... 52, 53
 widows and children, &c., of those lost
 to receive a sum, in addition to pay
 due, equal to twelve months' pay,.... 53
 accounts of paymaster Charles C. Wal-
 den to be settled,..... 53
Baker, Mary A.,
 pension to,..... 599
Banking Associations,
 how may be formed,..... 100
 act authorizing, may at any time be
 altered or repealed,..... 118
 persons forming, to make certificate un-
 der seal,..... 101

Banking Associations, (continued.)

certificate to specify what,.....	101
to be acknowledged, &c.,.....	101
copies, &c., duly certified and authenticated, to be evidence of existence of bank, &c.,.....	101
copy of articles of association, to be sent to comptroller of currency,.....	101
associations, when to be corporations and when to commence business,.....	101
may have seal and succession for twenty years, unless, &c.,.....	101
general powers,.....	101, 102
president, directors, and officers,...	101, 102
place of business,.....	102
directors, qualifications, oath,.....	103
term of office of, vacancies, &c.,...	103
voting and proxies,.....	103
capital stock, to be not less than \$100,000,.....	101
when not to be less than \$200,000,...	101
when may be \$50,000,.....	101
how to be paid in,.....	103
how may be increased,.....	103
how may be reduced,.....	103
how to be divided,.....	102
shares, how assignable,.....	102, 103
limit upon transfer,.....	102, 103
stock of delinquent shareholders may be sold, &c.,.....	103
mode of sale,.....	103, 104
United States registered bonds to be deposited with treasurer by association to an amount equal to one third of stock, before commencing business,...	104
deposit may be increased or diminished,.....	104
comptroller to examine articles of association, &c.,.....	104
may require oath of officers,.....	104
may appoint special commission to make inquiry,.....	105
when satisfied that association may commence business to give certificate,.....	105
associations to cause certificates to be published,.....	105
shares in associations to be personal property,.....	102, 103
how transferable, and effect of transfer,.....	102, 103
not to be exempt from taxes imposed by state authority,.....	112
limit to such tax,.....	112
shareholders personally liable to twice the amount of shares,.....	103
executors, guardians, trustees, &c., holding stock not to be personally liable, funds in their hands to be liable,...	118
real estate of, for what purposes may be held,.....	107, 108
not to be exempt from state and municipal taxes,.....	112
before commencing business, to transfer to treasurer United States bonds,...	105
transfer to be made in trust,.....	105
how executed,.....	105
not to be valid unless countersigned by comptroller,.....	105
transfer book to be kept,.....	105
transfers to be countersigned and entered,.....	105
amount of bonds, and where to be kept,.....	104, 105

Banking Associations, (continued.)

after transfer, to receive ninety per cent. of current value of bonds in circulating notes,.....	105
amount of notes not to exceed capital stock paid in,.....	105
entire issue of circulating notes not to exceed \$300,000,000,.....	105, 106
notes how to be prepared,.....	106
to express what upon their face,...	106
to bear what devices, &c.,...	106
limit to amount of notes under \$5,.....	106
plates and dies for notes, to be in custody of comptroller,.....	111
expenses of procuring plates and dies, &c., how borne,.....	111
association to pay semi-annually one half per cent. on its average circulation,.....	111
one fourth per cent. on its average deposits,.....	111
one fourth per cent. on its average capital beyond amount invested in United States bonds,.....	111
proceedings in case of default,...	111
to make semi-annual returns of circulation, deposits, and capital stock,.....	111
penalty for default,.....	111
when may issue circulating notes as money,.....	106
notes to be received at par for all dues to the United States, except duties on imports,.....	106
association not to loan on pledge of its stock,.....	110
nor own its stock, or stock of other association, unless, &c.,.....	110
shareholders entitled to one vote for each share,.....	102
may vote by proxy,.....	102
officers cannot act as proxy,.....	102
when shareholder cannot vote,...	102
directors, — number, residence, interest, oath,.....	101, 102
term of office, election, vacancies,...	102
association to have what amount of money on hand,.....	108
when not to make new loans,...	108
what may be deemed lawful money,...	109
if reserve falls below amount required, comptroller to notify,.....	109
if deficiency not made good, receiver to be appointed,.....	109
debts of association not to exceed capital, except, &c.,.....	110
circulation not to be pledged,.....	110
capital not to be diminished by dividends, &c.,.....	110
dividends payable semi-annually,.....	109
before declaring dividend, one tenth of net profits for preceding half year to be carried to surplus fund, until, &c.,.....	109
rate of interest on loans and discounts,...	108
usury, to forfeit the debt,.....	108
what not to be deemed usury,.....	108
action to be commenced within two years,.....	108
liability of any individual to the association, not to exceed what amount,...	108
certain notes not to be put in circulation,.....	111

Banking Associations, (continued.)

- all transfers, assignments, payments, &c., after an act of insolvency, or in contemplation thereof, to be void, . . . 115
- if directors knowingly violate this act, franchise to be forfeited, and they held individually, . . . 116
- comptroller to cause associations to be examined, when he thinks proper, . . . 116
 - compensation and examiners, and how paid, . . . 116
- embezzlement, &c., of funds, by officers or directors, how punished, . . . 116
- list of shareholders to be kept, . . . 111
 - to be open to inspection, . . . 111
 - copy to be sent each year to comptroller, . . . 111
- any association may go into liquidation and be closed, by vote of shareholders owning two thirds of stock, . . . 112
 - proceedings in such case, . . . 112
 - notice to be published and where, holders of notes called upon to present them, &c., . . . 112
 - after a year from publication of notice may pay treasurer amount of outstanding notes, and take up bonds, . . . 112
 - treasurer to execute duplicate receipts therefor, . . . 112
 - mutilated and defaced notes redeemed, . . . 112
- any association may be depositary of public moneys, . . . 113
 - suits under this act, on behalf of the United States, to be conducted by district attorneys, . . . 116
- suits against associations, where may be brought, . . . 117
 - penalty for mutilating, &c., circulating notes, with intent, &c., . . . 117
 - forging, &c., circulating notes, . . . 117
 - uttering, &c., forged notes, . . . 117
 - engraving, &c., or having custody of plates, paper, &c., with intent, &c., . . . 117
- comptroller to report annually to congress, . . . 117
- contents of report, and when to be made, . . . 117, 118
- any lawfully existing bank, &c., may become an association, . . . 112, 113
 - proceedings in such case, . . . 113
- notes to be received at par for all dues from the United States, except interest on public debt, . . . 106
- not to issue as money any notes except circulating, . . . 106
 - post notes, not to be issued, . . . 106
- bonds transferred as security for circulation, to have fact stated on certificate, . . . 105
- how such bonds may be transferred, . . . 105
- record of transfer, . . . 105
- association to be notified of transfer, . . . 105
- comptroller and treasurer may examine each other's books, . . . 105
- association to examine yearly its bonds, and compare same with books of Treasury Department, . . . 106
- if found correct, to give treasurer certificate, . . . 106, 107
- examination may be made by agent appointed in writing, . . . 107

Banking Associations, (continued.)

- associations to report quarterly to comptroller, under oath, . . . 109, 110
 - contents of report, . . . 110
 - abstracts of reports to be published, separate reports to be published in local papers, . . . 110
 - in large cities, monthly reports to be published, . . . 110
- circulating notes, if not redeemed, holder may protest, . . . 109, 113
 - proceedings for protest, . . . 113
 - expenses of protest, how paid, . . . 115
 - notes not to be protested in certain cases, . . . 114
 - association not to continue banking business, . . . 113
- circulation to be redeemed in New York at par, . . . 109
- one half of lawful money reserve to be kept in New York, . . . 109
- notice of name of association in cities where notes will be redeemed at par, to be given, . . . 109
 - in case of failure to do so, comptroller may appoint receiver, &c., . . . 109
- notes of other associations to be taken at par, &c., . . . 109
- comptroller, on notice of failure to redeem circulation, to ascertain the fact, may appoint special agent for the purpose, . . . 114
 - to declare bonds pledged to be forfeited, . . . 114
 - to notify holders to present notes for payment, . . . 114
 - proceedings in paying the notes, . . . 114
 - may cancel an amount of bonds equal to notes paid, . . . 114
 - or may sell at auction in New York, . . . 114
 - or at private sale, . . . 114
 - but for not less than par, . . . 114
 - may appoint a receiver, . . . 115
 - proceedings in such case, . . . 115
 - bond and duties of receiver, . . . 115
 - if failure is denied, how question may be tried, . . . 115
- bonds transferred as security for circulation, to be so held, . . . 107
 - interest thereon, to whom paid, . . . 107
 - may be surrendered, &c., on cancelling circulation, if, &c., . . . 107
- if market value of bonds depreciates, and difference is not made good on notice, comptroller to do what, . . . 107
- proceedings when former market value is regained, . . . 107
- worn out or mutilated notes may be exchanged for new, . . . 106
 - proceedings to make the exchange, old notes to be burned, . . . 106
 - certificate of burning to be made, . . . 106
 - circulating notes not to be signed or delivered, except as provided for, . . . 107
 - penalty for violation of this law, . . . 107
- expenses of examinations and of receivership, how paid, . . . 115, 116
- after transfer and delivery of bonds, may receive circulating notes, . . . 498
- limit of amount of notes to be received, . . . 498
- apportionment of authorized circulation, . . . 498

Banks,

- existing, applying before July 1, 1865,

- Banks*, (continued.)
to become national banks, to have preference,..... 484
with branches becoming a national bank, may keep alive branches,.... 484
- Banks and Banking*,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....277, 278, 284
- Banks, Major-General Nathaniel P.*,
thanks of congress to,..... 401
- Barbary Powers*,
expenses of intercourse with,.... 138, 422
- Barham, James*,
gratuity to,..... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to,..... 598
- "*Baron De Kalb*," *the Gunboat*,
pay to sailors, for loss of clothing on,.. 408
- Barracks*,
appropriations for,.....24, 82, 464
- Barry, Garrett R.*,
released as surety for John De Bree,.. 604
- Bath, Maine*,
wharf at, belonging to the United States may be leased or sold,..... 539
Secretary of Treasury to execute proper conveyances,..... 539
- "*Baxter, E. M.*," *The Schooner*,
American register to issue to,..... 570
- Bay de Noquet and Marquette Railroad*,
lands granted to Michigan to aid in completion of,.....520, 521
- Beelen, Frederick A.*,
payment to, for difference of salary,.. 580
- Beer*,
duty on,.....203, 242
See *Duties on Imports, Internal Revenue.*
- Belgium*,
convention between the United States and, of May 20, 1863,..... 647
tonnage dues in Belgian ports to cease, 648
fees for pilotage to be reduced,..... 648
port dues, &c., reduced,..... 648
transportation of salt,..... 648
tariff of import duties,..... 648
capitalization of Scheldt dues,..... 649
contribution of the United States, 649
how and when payable,..... 649
duration of this convention,..... 649, 650
further stipulations as to United States consuls in Belgium,..... 650
treaty between the United States and, of July 20, 1863,..... 655
the Scheldt dues renounced,..... 655, 656
tonnage dues suppressed, not to be re-established,..... 655, 656
pilotage and local taxes reduced, not to be increased,..... 655, 656
- Belgium, King of*,
named as umpire under convention with Peru,..... 636
See *Peru.*
- Belligerent Rights*,
disallowed to persons, trading, &c., in ports of the United States,.....
- Bergen, Norway*,
international exhibition at, to be made known to the people of the United States,..... 572
- Berry, Eliza*,
pension to,..... 600
- Beverly*,
office of naval officer at, abolished,.... 444
office of surveyor at, abolished,..... 444
- Biennial Register*,
appropriation for,..... 350
- Billiard Tables*,
duty on,..... 274
- Bill of Sale*,
of vessel not to be recorded unless acknowledged,..... 519
- Binding, Public*,
appropriations for,..... 25, 148, 447
none to be done except upon requisition, 25, 118
form and style of, how determined,.... 186
- Blackfoot Indians*,
appropriations for the,.... 162, 179, 541, 559
- Blind, The Indigent*,
in the District of Columbia, where to be educated,..... 436
expense how to be borne,..... 436
- Blockade*,
of Norfolk, Fernandina, and Pensacola, to cease so far that, &c.,..... 751
of ports in the United States rescinded, 768
purpose of such blockade,..... 768
- Blue Mont College*,
may locate military bounty land warrants on their lands,..... 585
- Board of Tax Commissioners*,
duties, salary, &c. of, in collecting taxes in insurrectionary districts,..... 501-504
See *Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts.*
- Boards of Enrolment*,
duties of, under act enrolling, &c., the national forces,.....7, 11
members not to be employed in procuring substitutes,..... 10
penalty upon members of, for illegally discharging drafted persons,..... 11
copies of records of, to be evidence,.... 9
who may administer oaths in proceedings before,..... 491
- Bolsa de Tomales, The Rancho*,
lines of public surveys to be extended over,..... 136
actual cost to be paid by settlers,.. 136
settlers may enter their lands after survey, 136
limit to amount to be entered,.... 136
claims of, to be presented within what time,..... 136
- Bonded Warehouses*,
when goods in, may be entered for consumption and bonds be cancelled,.... 12
certain goods in, may be entered for consumption and bonds cancelled before September 1, 1864,..... 133
duties and charges to be paid,.... 133
goods in, subject to what duty,..... 216
under internal revenue act, provisions concerning,..... 245, 247, 297
time for withdrawal of goods from, for exportation, extended,..... 420
See *Internal Revenue.*
- Bonds. See Loan.*
of collectors, naval officers, surveyors, &c., to be approved by commissioner of customs,..... 134
Secretary of Treasury may issue coupon or register, for loan of \$400,000,000,..... 218
payable in not less than five, nor more than forty, years,..... 218
interest not over six per centum payable in coin,..... 218
denominations,..... 218
where and how may be disposed of,.... 218

Bonds, (continued.)

all bonds, treasury notes, &c., to be exempt from state or municipal taxes... 218

Secretary may issue in lieu of part of bonds, \$200,000,000 of treasury notes, denomination, and when payable... 218

interest payable in lawful money... 218

how may be disposed of... 218

to be legal tender for what... 218

to be convertible into bonds... 219

may be substituted for notes of previous issues... 219

interest-bearing notes not to be tender for redemption of circulation of banks... 219

interest on bonds heretofore issued may be paid semi-annually... 219

bonds heretofore issued may be exchanged for seven and three tenth notes... 219

Secretary of Treasury may receive temporary loans... 219

certificates of deposit to be issued therefor... 219

payable after ten days' notice... 219

aggregate not to exceed \$50,000,000, reserve for their payment... 219

fractional currency may be issued to amount of not over \$50,000,000... 220

provisions concerning... 220

coupon and registered bonds to be of what form, and how executed... 220

former bonds made valid... 220

form of treasury notes... 220

to have statements printed thereon... 220

and imprint of seal of treasury... 220

registered bonds may be issued for coupon bonds... 220

mutilated and defaced bonds may be replaced... 220

instructions to officers receiving or preparing United States notes... 221

expenses of preparing, &c., how borne, not to exceed one per cent... 221

penalty for counterfeiting, &c., any obligation or security of the United States... 221

meaning of "obligation" or "security," 222

for uttering, &c., such obligation, &c... 221

for unlawful custody or use of plates for printing... 221

for engraving plates... 221

for printing or photographing notes, for bringing into the United States such printed or photographed notes... 222

for wrongfully retaining plate... 222

for using plate, &c., in counterfeiting notes... 222

pending prosecutions not affected... 222

treasury notes may be issued in lieu of those authorized by act of June 30, 1864... 425

limit to issue... 425

how may be disposed of... 425

no additional legal-tender notes authorized... 425

exempt from taxation... 425

certain five-twenties may be sold... 425

Secretary of Treasury may issue to an amount not exceeding \$600,000,000... 468

"Book,"

the word to mean what, in acts respecting copyrights... 540

to include subsequent editions... 540

Books, &c.,

duty on... 218

Books and Documents,

to be distributed to members of present congress... 570

Books, Charts, &c.,

appropriations for, for navy... 81, 462

Books of Account,

production of, may be required upon hearing of appeals under the internal revenue law... 229

Books of Tactics, &c.,

appropriations for... 24, 126

Books, Stationery, and Printing,

appropriations for... 128

Booth, Thomas,

pension to... 600

Boston and Charlestown,

additional inspectors of revenue at... 198

Botanic Garden,

appropriation for... 349

Bottles,

duty on... 208

Boundary Line,

between the United States and British possessions bounding on Washington Territory, expenses of commissioners to run... 424

Bounties and Premiums,

for recruits in regular army, volunteers, and drafted men... 126

to colored soldiers... 126

to be paid certain volunteers, without regard to color... 129

sick soldiers discharged and dying in hospital... 356

certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers of regular army reenlisting, to be entitled to... 144

appropriation for... 400

time for paying limited... 400

time for paying extended... 400, 403

Bounties, &c., for Recruits,

appropriations for... 495

Bounties for Destruction of Enemies' Vessels,

appropriation for... 85

Bounty,

paid to persons under eighteen, to be repaid before discharge... 10, 380

to mariner enlisting into navy, to be deducted from prize money... 7

to master of loyal slaves enlisting... 11

to seamen, &c., appropriation for... 80

to persons enlisting in navy or marine corps... 342

to widows and children, &c., of soldiers discharged for wounds received in battle, and dying before receiving bounty... 487

how and to whom to be paid... 487

privates and others discharged for wounds received in line of duty, to receive same bounty as if full term had been served... 488

of \$100 allowed to heirs of volunteers killed in battle, to be extended to widow... 488

to children of such volunteer, whether enlisted for two years or less... 488

- Bounty*, (continued.)
 wilfully depriving volunteers or substitutes of, punished, 490
 no person appointed, or rated officer or clerk in navy to receive, while holding an appointment, 539
 appropriation to pay officers, &c., of gunboat Essex, for destroying the Arkansas, 342
 claims for, in late war with Great Britain, act providing for satisfying, 378
 warrants already issued, to be located hereafter, 379
 former entries confirmed, 379
- Box-rents*,
 to be part of postal revenues, 337
- Branch County*,
 Michigan, made part of eastern judicial district, 145
- Branch Mint*,
 erection of buildings for, at San Francisco, authorized, 375
 appropriation for, at San Francisco, 155, at Denver, 22, 156
 at Dalles City, in Oregon, act to establish, 382
 officers, &c., salaries, oath, &c., . . . 382
 to be under control of director of mint, . . 382
 rules, &c., for, how made, 382
 to be place of deposit for public moneys, &c., 383
 superintendent to be assistant treasurer, 383
 certificates of deposit for gold, &c., . . . 383
 appropriation for, 383
 at Carson City, Nevada, title of lands to be obtained for, 569
- Brandy*. See *Duties on Imports*.
 duty on, 202, 203
 distilled from grapes to pay internal revenue duty of twenty-five cents a gallon, 244
 distilled from grapes, apples, and peaches, duty on, 472
 additional import duty on, 492, 493
- Brass, and Manufactures of*,
 internal revenue duty upon, 477
- Brazil*,
 ocean mail-steamship service between the United States and, 93
- Breaking*
 boxes, bales, packages, &c., penalty for wilfully, 198
- Brenton, Major N. S.*,
 allowance of \$2,600,000 to, in settlement of accounts, 584
- Brevet*,
 officers by, in regular army to receive same pay, &c., as volunteers, 488
- Bridge*,
 over the Ohio River above the Falls, may be constructed, 431
 height, spans, draws, &c., 431
 to be a post-route, 431
 across the Ohio River at Cincinnati, Ohio, and Covington, Ky., made a lawful structure and post-road, 431
- Bridges*,
 provisions of internal revenue law concerning, 275, 277
- Bridges across the Potomac*,
 appropriation for drawkeepers of, . . 159, 459
- Brigham, Henry A.*,
 payment to, 596
- Brokers' Sales*,
 duty on certain, under internal revenue act, 273, 478
- Brooks, John*,
 lands in Missouri, granted to, or his representatives, 582
- Brown, William G.*,
 payment to, for stone, &c., 579
- Brownsville, Texas*,
 blockade of, so far to cease that, &c., . . 740
 shipments of certain articles not allowed, 740
- Buffalo*,
 sea-wall at, 354
- Buffalo Creek*,
 additional inspectors authorized at, . . . 198
- Building Corner of F and Fifteenth Streets*,
 appropriations for general purposes of, . 153, 154, 454
- Building Corner of F and Seventeenth Streets*,
 appropriations for general purposes of, . 153, 453
- Bunting*,
 may be contracted for, of American manufacture, 467
 but not by contract with lowest bidder, 467
- Bureau for the Relief of Freedmen and Refugees*,
 act establishing, 507, 508
 duty of bureau, 507, 508
 commissioner and clerks, 507
 their pay and oath of office, 507
 commissioner and chief clerk to give bonds, 507
 issues of clothing, provisions, and fuel, . 507
 assistant commissioner in each state in insurrection, 508
 bond and pay, 508
 military officers may be assigned to this duty, 508
 accounts and special reports of, . . . 508
 assistants to report quarterly, 508
 abandoned lands in insurrectionary states to be set apart for freedmen and refugees, 508
 limit of land assigned, 508
 rent, and how based, 508
 occupants may purchase, 508, 509
- Bureau of Military Justice*,
 established, 145
 a judge advocate-general to be head of, . 145
 assistant judge advocate-general, . . 145
 duties of, 145
 clerks in, Secretary of War to appoint, . 145
- Bureaus in the Navy Department*,
 appropriations for, . 81, 82, 154, 454, 462, 463
- Burkes, William*,
 payment to, 579
- Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company*,
 entitled to receive lands, 96
 limits of selection, 96
 authorized to change location, 335
 map of change of location to be filed in one year, 335
 may extend its road, 364
 right of way and lands granted to, . . . 364
 Indian titles to be extinguished, 364
 maps of change of location of, to be filed in three months, 528
 time for completing road extended one year, 573
 law requiring map of change of location to be filed within one year, repealed, . 573
- Burns, John L.*,
 pension to, 577

Burnside, Major-General Ambrose E.,
thanks of congress to,..... 401
Bush, Asahel,
accounts of, as public printer of Oregon,
to be settled,..... 580

C.

Cadet Engineers,
appointment of, authorized,..... 393
number and who may be appointed,.... 393
age and examination,..... 393
academic course,..... 393

Cadets,
at Military Academy, pay of,..... 39
deficient at examinations, not to be
continued, &c., unless, &c.,..... 39
found deficient at examination, former
act concerning, repealed,..... 467

"*Carro*," *The*,
pay of petty officers and crew of
the,..... 85

Calapoias,
appropriations for the,.... 171, 172, 550, 551

Caldwell, Walter K.,
payments to, for carrying the mails, ... 576

Calhoun County,
Michigan, made part of eastern judicial
district,..... 145

California,
terms of federal, circuit, and district
courts in,..... 4, 5
special sessions of such courts,..... 4, 5
business, &c., thereat,..... 4, 5
act for better organization of Indian af-
fairs in, 39

See *Indian Affairs*.

act for the relief of settlers upon lands
within the grant for the Rancho San
Ramon,..... 69
claimants may contest location,..... 69
if the United States has any title, bona
fide settlers to have patents,..... 69
lines of public surveys to be extended
over tract known as the Rancho Bolsa
de Tomales,..... 136
land in, known as College Rancho, may
be sold,..... 143
appropriations for Indian services in,.... 179,
557, 559

for surveys of public lands in,.... 349

land in, known as Point San Quintin,
granted to, for state-prison purposes, 194,
195
grant of Yo-Semite Valley to,..... 325
grant of Mariposa Big-Tree Grove,.... 325
act to expedite settlement of land titles
in state of,..... 332

See *Land Titles*.

act to quiet land titles in Rancho Laguna
de Santos Calle in,..... 373
post-routes established in,..... 316
light-house service on coast of,..... 346
appropriations to pay settlers in Hoopa
Valley in, for improvements on Indian
reservation in, 538
post-roads established in,..... 522

California Land Claims,
appropriation for expenses of private,.. 157

Camanches,
appropriations for the,..... 165, 544

Camp and Garrison Equipage,
appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 461, 497

Canal Boats,
hulls and boilers of certain, to be in-
spected,..... 120
fees for inspection,..... 120

Cancellation of Stamps,
provisions concerning,..... 293
who to cancel and how,..... 293
penalty for using stamp without cancel-
ling,..... 293
commissioner may prescribe other effect-
ual modes,..... 293
on proprietary articles,..... 293

Cannon,
importation of, into Ottoman Empire
may be prohibited,..... 617

Cape of Good Hope,
additional duties on goods from coun-
tries east of, imported, &c.,..... 493

Cape Perpetua,
collection-district of, abolished,..... 125

Capital,
of banks, &c., duty on,..... 277
of banking associations, amount, in-
crease, and reduction of,..... 101, 103
of banks, &c., what to be deemed under
revenue act,..... 486

Capitol Extension,
appropriations for,..... 25, 350

Capitol Hotel Company,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 539
names of corporators,..... 539
purposes of corporation,..... 539
capital stock, shares, transfer,..... 540
directors, annual meeting, by-laws,.... 540

Capitol Police,
appropriations for,..... 26, 159

Captains in the Navy,
certain payments made to, ratified,.... 182

Captured Property,
sales of, may be made where, 375

Carpenter, J. N.,
paymaster in the navy, to be credited in
settlement of accounts, with money
stolen,..... 587

Carriages,
duty on under the revenue law,..... 274

Carson City, Nevada,
title to certain lands at, to be obtained
for branch mint,..... 569

Cartee, L. F.,
payment to, for surveys of public lands, 576
work of, to be tested before payment,
&c.,..... 576

Carter, Dorsey Edwin William,
name of, changed from that of Dorsey
Edwin William Towson,..... 597

Cases,
containing teas, to be branded,..... 494

Cashier of Internal Revenue,
appointment, salary, duty,..... 224,
See *Internal Revenue*.

Casks,
exported full and returned empty, to be
free of duty,..... 217
containing distilled spirits, to be brand-
ed,..... 494

Cavalry and Artillery Horses,
appropriations for purchase of, 24, 128, 461,
496

Cayuses,
appropriations for the,..... 173, 552

Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Company,
may change location and have lands,
96, 97

- Cedar Rapids, &c.*, (continued.)
 limits of selection, and conditions of grant, 97, 98
 rights of others not affected, 98
- Cemeteries*,
 certain, in District of Columbia, to be taxed, 193
 certain lots in, to be exempt, 193
- Cemetery*,
 for navy and marine corps at Philadelphia, appropriation for, 85
- Cemetery at Constantinople*,
 appropriation for, 138
- Cent*,
 standard weight, and composition of, ... 54
 two-cent pieces to be coined, 54
 shape and device thereof, 54, 55
 present laws extended to coinage of, 55
 director of mint to secure conformity of alloy in said coins, 55
 such coins to be a legal tender, and in what sums, 55
 penalty for making coins, &c., intended to be passed as cents, 55
 to be a legal tender for what amount, .. 518
- Central Pacific Railroad Company*,
 of California, provisions relating to rate of building road, &c., 357
 may issue bonds, 504
 assignment by, to Western Pacific Railroad Company, ratified and confirmed, 504
- Certificate of Disability*,
 by physician, &c., to claimant of exemption from draft, no fees for, 10
- Certificate of Growth, &c.*,
 not required in certain cases, 140
- Certificates of Deposit*,
 may be given for temporary loans to the United States, 219
 may be paid for gold dust and bullion, 388
- Cession of Lands*,
 to the United States, 667
 to the United States by the Utah Indians, 674
 boundaries of lands ceded, 674
 by certain Chippewas, 693
 See *Utah Indians, Chippewas, &c.*
- Challenges*,
 in jury trials of minor offences, 125
 to jurors in United States courts, 500
 in trials for treason or capital offences, defendant has twenty and the United States five peremptory challenges, ... 500
 in trials for other offences, 500
 to be tried by the court, 500
- Champlain*,
 additional inspectors authorized in, ... 193
- Chaplains*,
 in the army, without command, rank of, recognized, 46
 to be borne on rolls next after surgeons, 46
 pay and allowances of, 46
 entitled to pensions, 46
 to make monthly reports, 46
 to perform funeral services, and hold public religious services, ... 46
- Charter*,
 of city of Washington amended, 407
- Charter of Vessels*,
 for naval and blockading purposes, 80
- Charts, &c.*,
 appropriations for, for navy, 81, 462
- Chastas*,
 appropriations for the, 162, 541
- Cherokee Nation*,
 appropriations for the, 180, 558, 564
- Cheyennes*,
 appropriations for the, 176, 555
- Chicago*,
 city of, may erect piers in navigable waters of Lake Michigan, 1
 piers to be lighted, 1
 marine hospital and grounds at, may be sold, 142
 additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
- Chickasaws*,
 appropriations for the, 165, 180, 544
- Chief Clerk*,
 in Attorney-General's office, 516
 in offices of each of the assistant post-masters-general, authorized, 515
- Chief Engineer*,
 appropriations for office of, 154, 453
 additional clerks in office of, 28
- Chief Engineers of the Navy*,
 number and pay of, established, 393
- Chief of Ordnance*,
 appropriations for office of, 153, 453
 additional clerks in office of, 28
 salary of, 515
- Chief of Staff*,
 to lieutenant-general commanding, 500
 rank, pay, and allowances of, 500
- Chiefs (of Tribes of Indians)*,
 persons with bands of less than fifty, not to be recognized as, 695
 gratuities to, 695
 houses and lands for, 693, 694
- Children*,
 certain, in Washington, may be bound out, 181
 of certain officers, &c., to receive pension, 499
 of person enlisted into military or naval service, to be free, 571
 evidence that they are children of such person, 371
- China*,
 salary of interpreters and expenses of courts in, 137, 139, 424
 ocean mail-steamship service with, authorized, 430
 See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service*.
- Chippewa Indians*,
 treaty with the Red Lake and Pembina bands of, of October 2, 1863, 667
 peace and friendship to be perpetual, ... 667
 lands ceded to the United States, 667
 boundaries, 667
 payment for, and how distributed, 668, 689
 certain amount to be reserved, and how applied, 668
 amnesty for past offences, 668, 690
 appropriation for former depredations, 668, 670, 690
 claims, how to be ascertained and audited, 668
 for powder, lead, twine, &c., 668
 to encourage the adoption of habits of civilized life, 668
 for road from Leech Lake to Red Lake, 668
 board of visitors to attend annuity payments, 668
 their appointment, duty, pay, &c., 668

Chippewa Indians, (continued.)

laws against spirituous liquors to be in full force, 668
 grant of 160 acres of land to certain of these Indians, 669, 690
 boundaries to be adjusted, 669
 no scrip to be issued, 670, 690
 assignments, patents, &c., 670
 ratification, with amendments, 671
 amendments assented to, 670, 671
 supplementary articles, April 12, 1864, 689
 assent to treaty of October 2, 1863, 689
 payment in lieu of former annuity, 689
 annual expenditures for blankets, provisions, &c., 689, 690
 blacksmith, physician, miller, and farmer, 690
 iron, steel, carpentering, 690
 saw-mill and mill-stones, 690
 modification of former treaty, 690
 payment of damages, 690
 scrip to issue in lieu of land, 690
 signature, ratification, &c., 690, 691

Chippewas,
 appropriations for the, 162, 163, 164, 168, 177, 541-544, 547, 556, 560

Chippewas of the Mississippi,
 treaty with, of May 7, 1864, 693
 Gull Lake and other reservations ceded to the United States, 693
 grants to John Johnson, Hole-in-the-Day, and other chiefs, 693
 reservations to be set apart for, 693
 boundaries, 693, 694
 annuities to, extended for ten years, 694, 695
 payments towards settlement for deprecations committed by, 694
 to chiefs, 694
 for clearing, &c., lots in reservation, 694
 houses for chiefs, 694
 oxen, ploughs, and other agricultural implements to be furnished, 694
 carpenters, blacksmiths, laborers, physician, 694
 saw-mill, roads, bridges, agency buildings, 694
 board of visitors at annuity payments, 694
 to make inspection and report annually, 694, 695
 their pay, &c., 695
 chiefs not to be recognized, unless with bands of more than fifty, 695
 encouragements to those desiring to adopt pursuits of civilized life, 695
 gratuities to, 695
 agents, teachers, traders, &c., to have families residing with them, 695
 improper persons not to have benefit of reservations, 695
 may be expelled the reservation, .. 695
 payment of annuities, 695
 preference given to full or mixed bloods as laborers, 695
 not to remove from present reservations, until, &c., 695
 Mille Lac Indians not to remove until, &c., 695
 those on Sandy Lake reservation, 696
 certain females may be paid as teachers, provision for clearing, &c., lands to be in lieu of former provisions, 695
 amendments, 695, 696

Choctaws,

appropriations for the, 165, 180, 544

Cigar-Lights,
 provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485

Cigars. See Internal Revenue.
 duty on, 208
 provisions for manufacture of, and duty upon, under internal revenue law, 261, 264, 270, 474, 475, 477, 485

"Cincinnati," The Gunboat,
 allowances to petty officers and crew of the, 404, 405
 appropriation therefor, 351

Circuit Courts,
 in California and Oregon, terms of, ... 4
 may be held in different districts at the same time, 4
 special sessions, how appointed and notified, 4
 business of such sessions, ... 4
 no jury trials, 4
 clerks of, how appointed and removed, 4
 oath, bond, vacancy in office of, may appoint deputies and remove them, 5
 oath and bond of deputies, 5
 liable for acts of deputies, 5
 fees of clerks, 5
 trials of issues of fact without a jury, 5
 form of decision, appeals, writs of error, 5
 for district of Wisconsin, papers, records, &c., in certain district courts to be transferred to, 199
 cost of transfer and fees, 199
 certain transcripts certified to, to have same effect as originals, ... 199
 clerks to have custody of papers, terms of, 199, 200
 terms of, in district of West Tennessee, 2
 special terms, &c., 2
 times, &c., for holding in northern district of New York, 385
 terms of, in eastern district of New York, 438
 time for holding, in the district of Virginia, 440
 terms of, in the district of Nevada, ... 440
 special sessions of, 440, 441
 jurisdiction of, 440

Circulating Notes,
 of banking associations, provisions for issuing, redeeming, &c., 105, 115
 of banks, &c., duty on, 277
 to be given to banking associations when, &c., 498
 limit of amount, 498
 apportionment of, 498
See Banking Associations. Internal Revenue.

Circulation,
 of banks, &c., tax upon, 486

City Sites. See Town Sites.

Civil Establishments at Navy Yards,
 appropriations for, 84, 466
 on public lands, provisions concerning, 530

Civil Expenses,
 appropriation for year ending June 30, 1865, 344
 for survey of the coast, 344, 345
 for light-house establishment, 345

Civil Expenses, (continued.)

on coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington,.....	346
special works on,.....	346
for public buildings and grounds, &c.,.....	346
President's house, &c.,.....	347
lighting capitol and public grounds,.....	347
bridges, avenues, streets, &c.,.....	347
marble floor in old hall of Representatives,.....	347
structures for statuary,.....	347
iron panel, &c., in ceiling of library,.....	347
repairs on basement of President's house,.....	347
water-pipes in same,.....	347
enclosing Franklin Square,....	347
enclosing Armory Square, &c.,.....	348
for accommodations for State Departments,.....	348
for salary of warden of jail of the District of Columbia,.....	348
for Smithsonian Institute,.....	348
for government hospital for Insane,.....	348
for Botanic Garden,.....	349
for Columbian Institution for the deaf and dumb and blind,.....	349
for patent-office,.....	349
for survey of the public lands,.....	349, 350
for miscellaneous purposes,.....	350
for commission under reciprocity treaty,.....	350
for capitol extension,.....	350
for patent-office building,.....	350
for agricultural report expenses,....	350
for chief messenger's salary in agricultural department,.....	350
for telegraph between Atlantic and Pacific, annual subsidy for,.....	350
for north wing of the treasury extension,.....	350
for furniture for treasury building,.....	350
for vaults in United States depositories,.....	350
for repairs on custom-houses, &c.,..	350
for new custom-house at Portland,.....	350
for furniture and repairs of public buildings,.....	350
for heating apparatus in treasury building,.....	350
for plates, paper, dies, printing, and expenses of circulating notes,....	350
for discharge of miscellaneous claims,.....	350
for messengers to bring electoral votes,.....	350
for stationery in Treasury Department,.....	350
for Biennial Register,.....	350
for deficiency in San Francisco branch mint,.....	350
for deficiency for Indian hostilities in Minnesota, provided, &c.,.....	350
for territorial expenses of Montana,.....	351
for purchase of maps, &c., for library,.....	351
for plans for capitol wings, ventilating, &c.,.....	351
for additional clerical force in assistant treasurer's office in Philadelphia,.....	351

Civil Expenses, (continued.)

for detection of counterfeiting United States notes,.....	351
for pay of clerk of committee on ways and means,.....	351
for pay of persons on board U. S. gunboat "Cincinnati,".....	351
for pay of stamp clerk at San Francisco,.....	351
additional appropriation for clerks, &c., in Treasury Department,....	351
for copies of Statutes at Large from Little, Brown & Co.,.....	351
for salaries of additional clerks in Navy Department,.....	351
digest of election cases,.....	352
for deficiency in Senate appropriation,.....	352
for deficiency in Congressional Globe in present session,.....	352
for additional appropriation for vaults, &c., in custom-house at Philadelphia,.....	352
for pay of district attorneys, marshals, &c., for services in suppressing slave-trade,.....	352
of judges and arbitrators,.....	352
for colonization, &c., repealed,....	352
for sea-walls,.....	353
for surveys, &c.,.....	354
See <i>Surveys.</i>	
<i>Clackamas,</i> appropriations for the,.....	172, 551
<i>Claims.</i> See <i>Bounty.</i>	
for property lost by capture by the enemy, testimony may be taken in the investigation of,.....	160
for bounty,.....	379
of loyal citizens in loyal states for quartermasters' stores, furnished and receipted for, or otherwise proved, to be submitted to quartermaster-general, &c.,.....	381
if apparently just, to be reported to third auditor of treasury with, &c.	381
of loyal citizens, &c., for subsistence, &c., how to be settled,.....	381, 382
of friendly Sioux Indians for relief,....	427
for lands taken for Indian reservations in Washington Territory,.....	432
<i>Clark, J. H., & Co.,</i> claim of, to be referred to court of claims,.....	587
<i>Clearing, &c., Lands,</i> in Indian reservations, payments for, &c.,.....	694, 695
<i>Clearing-House Certificates,</i> to be deemed lawful money for certain purposes for banking associations,....	109
<i>Clerk,</i> to commission under treaty with Great Britain,.....	652
<i>Clerks.</i> See <i>Additional Clerks.</i>	
of supreme court of District of Columbia, fees, &c., of,.....	195, 196
in bureau of military justice,.....	145
pay of those of army paymasters,....	145
certain in office of paymaster-general transferred to office of third auditor of treasury,.....	161
additional in office of assistant treasurer, New York,.....	161
in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury,.....	161

Clerks, (continued.)
 at Kittery and Philadelphia navy yards, act for relief of,..... 410
 to superintendent of Indian affairs in California, appointment, pay, &c., of, of circuit court for tenth circuit, appointment, &c.,..... 4, 5
 may appoint deputies, &c.,..... 4, 5
 to superintendent of money-order system,..... 79
 to paymasters in navy, classified, and their pay graduated,..... 92
 government, not to receive pay for services in any matter where the United States is a party,..... 123
 to committee of ways and means, pay of, in the Post-Office Department authorized,..... 515
 in office of Attorney-General,..... 516

Clothing,
 appropriation for,..... 24, 128, 497
 non-commissioned officers and privates of volunteers to receive same as those in regular army,..... 487

Coal, Bituminous, and other,
 duty on,..... 206

Coal-heavers,
 in naval service, honorable discharge to be granted to,..... 120

Coal-Lands,
 act for disposal of, in public domain,..... 343
 may be sold at public sale,..... 343
 when liable to private entry,..... 343
 persons actually engaged in coal-mining on the public lands may enter 160 acres at \$20 an acre,..... 529

Coal-mining,
 persons actually engaged in, on public lands, may enter 160 acres at \$20 an acre, to embrace improvements and mining premises,..... 529
 description of premises, when to be filed, 529, 530

Coasting Trade,
 foreign on northern, &c., frontiers, act to regulate,..... 184

Coast Survey,
 appropriations for the,..... 344, 345

Coastwise Slave-Trade,
 prohibited,..... 353
 repeal of act of 1807, ch. 22, §§ 8, 9, relating to,..... 353

Codification of Naval Laws,
 appropriation for commissioner,..... 24

Coin,
 penalty for counterfeiting,..... 120, 121
 duty upon sales of,..... 273
 judgment in suits for duties and penalties to be collected in coin,..... 494

Coinage,
 of "three-cent pieces" authorized,..... 517
 laws relating to, made applicable to this coin,..... 517, 518
 the motto, "In God we trust," to be placed upon coins of the United States, if, &c.,..... 518

Coins,
 of the United States, the motto, "In God we trust," to be placed upon, if, &c.,..... 518

Cole, Darius S.,
 payment to, for materials,..... 578

Colfax Street. See *District of Columbia.*
 in the city of Washington,..... 355

Collection. See *Post-Office Department.*
 of certain debts due the United States, act to facilitate,..... 432

Collection Districts,
 of Cape Perpetua and Port Orford, abolished,..... 125
 of Milwaukie, territory, &c., added to, 134
 under internal revenue act,..... 224

Collection of Duties on Imports,
 of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts,..... 501-504
 See *Duties on Imports.*..... 441

Collection of Internal Revenue,
 pay of collectors,..... 469
 duty of collectors,..... 469

Collectors,
 to collect duty on cotton,..... 16
 of internal revenue, pay of,..... 469
 to deposit daily gross amount of collections,..... 483
 duties of, in collecting internal revenue, 469, 470
 to give notice when and where duties are payable,..... 469, 470
 notice to those who neglect to pay for more than ten days,..... 470
 if not paid in ten days after notice, duties to be collected with costs, and ten per cent. additional,..... 470
 distraint and sale, proceedings for,.... 470
 persons and companies required by law to make returns, failing to do so, to be estimated by assessor,..... 470
 collection by distraint and sale,.... 470
 duty and costs and penalties to be a lien in favor of the United States upon all property and rights of property, 470, 471
 effect of certificate of sale,..... 471
 books having statements of subjects of taxation to be submitted for inspection, 471
 property distrained may be redeemed by paying, &c.,..... 471
 exemptions from distraint,..... 471
 at ports, to be designated to attend to duties of exportation and drawback,.. 486

Collectors and Deputy Collectors,
 under internal revenue act,..... 224, 225
 to be disbursing agents,..... 306
 See *Internal Revenue.*

Collectors of Customs,
 annual pay of certain, on northern, &c., frontiers,..... 134
 not to exceed a certain sum,..... 134
 fees and emoluments of, to be accounted for,..... 134
 what may be charged,..... 134
 bonds of, how approved and where kept,..... 134
 decision of, as to rate, &c., of duty on imports to be final, unless,..... 214, 215
 certain, may have certain duties remitted,..... 430

College Rancho,
 land in California, known as, may be sold, 143
 breaches of trusts, conditions, &c., waived by the United States,..... 144

Collett, Daniel Jr.,
 name of, to be borne on rolls as first lieutenant,..... 603

Collins, Perry McDonough. See *Telegraph.*
 authorized to construct telegraph line to boundaries of British America from line of Pacific telegraph,..... 340

- Collisions*,
on the water, act to prevent,..... 58
lights on vessels of war need not be exhibited when, &c.,..... 58
steam-ships under sail and not under steam to be treated as sailing vessels,..... 38
steam-ships under steam, whether under sail or not, to be treated as a vessel under steam,..... 58
rules concerning lights,..... 58, 60
lights to be carried in all weathers, between sunset and sunrise,..... 58
for steam-ships and steam-tugs,.... 59
for sailing ships,..... 59
exceptional for small sailing vessels,..... 59
for ships at anchor,..... 59
for pilot vessels,..... 59
for fishing vessels and boats,..... 60
rules governing fog-signals,..... 60
steering and sailing rules,..... 60, 61
proper precautions to be always observed,..... 61
- Colombia*,
convention between the United States and, of Feb. 10, 1864,..... 685
time for termination of existing commission extended,..... 686
commissioners and umpire to be appointed anew,..... 686
ratifications, when to be exchanged,.... 686
act to carry into effect convention between United States and,..... 323
- Colonization*,
of emancipated slaves, &c., former appropriation for, repealed,..... 352
- Color*,
not to disqualify for carrying the mails, not to exclude any person from cars of any railroad in the District of Columbia,..... 587
- Colorado*,
appropriations for government in territory of,..... 156, 456
Indian service in,..... 180, 568
surveys of public lands in,..... 349
post-routes established in,..... 321
act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union,..... 32
inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c.,..... 33
boundaries,..... 33
voters at election to choose representatives to form convention,..... 33
if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote,..... 33
who may be elected representative to convention,..... 33
time of first election,..... 33
time and place of meeting of convention,..... 33
authority of convention,..... 33
constitution to be republican,..... 33
to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, for religious toleration,..... 33
to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands,..... 34
not to tax lands of the United States,..... 34
to be submitted to popular vote, 34, 137
returns of votes to be made, how and to whom,..... 34
- Colorado*, (continued.)
if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President,..... 34
President by proclamation to declare state admitted,..... 34
representative in congress,..... 34
governor and state officers, first election, 34
lands to be set apart for schools,..... 34
for public buildings,..... 34
for penitentiary building,..... 34
five per cent. of proceeds of sales of publiclands to be applied to making roads, or to general system of irrigation, .. 35
laws of the United States made applicable,..... 35
state to constitute one judicial district, .. 35
- Colored Benevolent Union Association*,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 535
corporate powers,..... 535
by-laws,..... 535
objects of the association,..... 535
may hold real and personal estate, .. 535, 536
act may be altered or repealed,..... 536
- Colored Catholic Male Benevolent Society*,
in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 201
- Colored Children*,
schools for, in Washington County, D. C.,..... 191
- Colored Persons*,
to be enrolled and form part of the national forces,..... 11
how to be mustered into service,..... 11
to be credited on quotas,..... 11
commission to determine compensation of loyal masters of colored volunteers, 11
- Colored Soldiers*,
pay, rations, bounties, &c.,..... 129
Attorney-General to determine certain questions of law,..... 129
widows, &c., of, to receive pensions, ... 389
what proof of marriage required, .. 389
pay and rations of those mustered into service in South Carolina,..... 488
- Columbia Institution, &c.*,
for the deaf and dumb and blind, may confer degrees, &c.,..... 46
appropriations for,..... 349
for purchase of land for,..... 349
portion of act establishing, repealed, ... 436
indigent blind, where to be educated, ... 436
See *The Columbia Institution, &c.*
- Comanches*,
appropriations for the,..... 165, 544
- Comforts for Soldiers*,
appropriation for ice, fruits, &c.,.... 23, 123
- Commanders in Navy*,
corps of, on active list to be temporarily increased,..... 182
number of, not to exceed ninety-one,..... 182
no appointments to be made until number reduced to seventy-two, .. 182
certain payments made to, ratified,.... 182
- Commanding General's Office*,
appropriations for,..... 129, 497
- Commercial Agents*,
appropriations for salaries of,..... 138, 422
salaries of certain, established,..... 139
office of, at Hakodadi, changed to that of consul,..... 140
- Commercial Intercourse*,
with certain states, suspended,..... 731
with Alexandria, permitted,..... 740

- Commercial Intercourse, (continued.)*
 act concerning, between rebel and loyal states, 375
 sales of abandoned, &c., property, where to be made, 375
 house, lands, &c., may be leased, . . . 375
 when to be deemed abandoned, . . . 376
 moneys, &c., from, &c., to be paid into treasury, 376
 certain acts relating to, amended, . . . 376
 prohibitions of act of 1861, ch. 3, to apply to what, and whom, 376
 parts of states, when subject to, . . . 376
 mode of distributing fines, &c., 377
 repeal of parts of certain acts as to, . . 377
 property taken on inland waters, not maritime prize, 377
 agents to purchase for United States products of rebel states, 377
 from what fund, 377
 property purchased, how disposed of, . . 377
 authority to license with rebel states repealed, except, &c., 377
 officers, &c., forbidden from dealing in captured, &c., property, 377
 penalty for, 377
 investigations to prevent frauds in, &c., attendance of witnesses in, 377
 Secretary of Treasury to make rules, &c., as to, 377
 "Commercial Relations,"
 number of copies to be printed, and how distributed, 185
Commissaries of Subsistence,
 and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications, 181
 to be assigned to each military division, &c., 513, 514
 See *Examining Boards. Subsistence Department.*
Commissary-General,
 appropriations for office of, 153, 453
 additional clerks in office of, 28
Commission,
 on certain claims between the United States and Ecuador, 631
 See *Ecuador.*
 to determine claims of Hudson's Bay Company and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company for damages, under treaty, 195
 commissioner to be appointed, 195
 to appoint a clerk, 195
 pay of, 195
 rules for doing business of commission, . 195
 Secretary of State to transmit papers to, 195
 papers to be returned at close of commission, 195
 upon raising revenue by taxation, Secretary of Treasury to appoint, 487
 powers, duties, and pay of commissioners, 487
 to take depositions of witnesses for defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia, 528, 529
 See *Depositions.*
Commissioner,
 to take depositions of witnesses for defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia, 528, 529
Commissioner of Customs,
 appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
 additional clerks in office of, 27, 160
 appointment, pay, and bond of, 508
Commissioner of Freedmen and Refugees,
 clerks in office, &c., of, 508
 to have charge of bureau for relief of freedmen, &c., 508
 assistant commissioner in each state in insurrection, 508
Commissioner of Immigration,
 appointment, term of office, salary, . . . 386
 clerks, &c., 386
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
 appointment, term of office, duties, salary, &c., 223
 to have franking privileges, 487
 clerks in office of, 487
 See *Internal Revenue.*
Commissioners,
 under convention with Peru, 635, 640
 under treaty with Great Britain, . . . 651, 652
 See *Great Britain, Peru.*
 of certain claims against the United States and Ecuador, appointment, &c., of, 631-634
 to appoint an umpire, 632
 See *Ecuador.*
 appropriations for pay, &c., of, 137
 of emancipation in District of Columbia, award of, corrected, 411
 of railroads to the Pacific, 359
Commissioners in Executive Departments,
 appropriations for the, 450, 451
Commissioners of Primary Schools,
 in Washington County, D. C., to be appointed, 187
 their powers and duties, 187-193
Commissions of Collectors,
 for sales of revenue stamps, 294
Committee of Ways and Means,
 pay of clerk of, 351
Committee on Conduct of War,
 to investigate the attack on Fort Pillow, appropriation for expenses of, 406
Commutation,
 of subsistence and forage, appropriation for, 12C
Commutation Money,
 payment of, to exempt only for that quota, 7
 in no case for more than one year, . . 7
 how to be used, 399, 400
 paid by drafted men, how to be applied, 400
Commutation of Officers' Subsistence,
 price of, to be fifty cents per ration, . . 497
 increase not to apply to those above a certain rank, 497
Comptroller of the Currency,
 appropriations for the office of the, 149, 150
 to be chief of currency bureau, 100
 appointment, term of office, salary, &c., of, 109
 oath to be taken within fifteen days of notice of appointment, 100
 bond and sureties, 100
 not to be interested in any banking association under the act, 100
 deputy to be appointed, 100
 salary, term, duty, &c., of, 100
 to report annually to congress, 117
 contents of report, 117, 118
 duty of, as regards banking associations. See *Banking Associations.*
Comptrollers,
 appropriations for the, 149, 150, 449, 450
 payments from contingent fund of either house, how made, 28

- Congress*,
 transfers of balances not to be made un-
 less, 26
 an act to pay in part for publishing de-
 bates of, 392
 each senator, &c., to have a complete set
 of Congressional Globe, &c., 392
 pay to publishers of Congressional Globe
 for extra pages, 392
 appropriation for, 392
 how disbursed, 392
 either party to abrogate these provisions
 by two years' notice, 392
 member of, from Illinois, to be elected
 at large, until, &c., 407
 thanks of, to various persons. See
Thanks, &c.
Congressional Directory,
 to be compiled, &c., 568
 when to be ready for distribution, 568
Congressional Globe,
 condition of appropriations for, 460
 proceedings of congress to be published
 on day subsequent, 460
 but not over forty columns, 460
 speeches not delivered to be post-
 poned, 460
Congressional Globe and Appendix,
 appropriations for, ... 146, 147, 446, 447, 470
 sets of to be furnished senators and rep-
 resentatives, 392
Connecticut,
 post-roads established in, 623
Conscientious Scruples,
 those having, as to bearing arms, how
 treated, if drafted, 9
 evidence as to, 9
Constitution of the United States,
 proposed amendment to, 567
 declared ratified, 777
Construction and Repair,
 appropriations for bureau of, ... 81, 463, 464
Constructive Mileage. See *Mileage*.
 no allowance for, 460
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses,
 appropriation for the years ending June
 30, 1865. and June 30, 1866, 187, 422-
 424
 salaries of envoys, ministers, and com-
 missioners, 137, 422
 secretaries of legations, &c., ... 137, 422
 of interpreters in China, Turkey,
 and Japan, 137, 139, 422, 423
 contingent expenses, 137, 422
 Barbary Powers, intercourse with, ... 138, 422
 consulates in Turkish dominions, ... 138, 422
 relief and protection of American sea-
 men, 138, 422
 cemetery at Constantinople, 138
 rewards to masters, &c., for rescuing
 citizens of the United States from
 shipwreck, 138, 422
 blank-books, stationery, &c., 138, 422
 salaries and office rent of certain con-
 suls-general, consuls, and commercial
 agents, 138, 422
 salaries of consuls at certain places es-
 tablished, 139
 bringing home persons charged with
 crime, 139, 424
 marshals of consular courts, 139, 424
 prisons for American convicts, ... 139, 424
 commissioners and consuls-general to
 Hayti and Liberia, 139, 424
Consular and Diplomatic Expenses, (continued.)
 suppression of African slave-trade, ... 139, 424
 consular clerks may be appointed, ... 139
 their age, duties, and pay, 139, 140
 to be examined as to fitness, 140
 not to be removed but for cause, ... 140
 fee for certifying invoices by consul-
 general of British North American
 provinces and subordinates, 140
 certificate of growth and production not
 required in certain cases, 140
 office of commercial agent at Hakodadi
 may be changed to that of consul, ... 140
 expenses under act to encourage immi-
 gration, 424
 under neutrality act, 424
 of commission to run and mark
 boundary line between the Unit-
 ed States and British Possessions
 bounding on Washington Terri-
 tory, 424
Consular Clerks,
 President may appoint thirteen, 139
 their age, duties, and pay, 139
 to be examined, 140
 not to be removed without cause, ... 140
Consular Courts,
 salaries of marshals of, 139, 424
Consular Jurisdiction,
 over controversies between officers and
 crews of certain foreign vessels, ... 121, 122
Consular Officers,
 duty of, as to verification of invoices, 533
 to follow instructions, 533
Consulates,
 in Turkish dominions, expenses of, ... 138
 appropriations for, 139, 422
Consuls,
 of foreign countries, certain, not subject
 to income tax, when, &c., 17, 305
 of certain foreign nations to have juris-
 diction over certain controversies be-
 tween officers and crews of vessels, ... 121
 mode of exercising it, 121
 appropriations for salaries of, 138, 422
 salaries of certain, established, 139
 of the United States in Belgium, attri-
 butions of, 650
Consuls and Vice-Consuls,
 provisions concerning, in treaty with
 Denmark, 605, 606
Consuls-General,
 appropriations for salaries of, 138, 422
 fees of, for British North American prov-
 inces for certifying invoices, 140
Continental Hotel Company,
 in Washington, D. C., incorporated, ... 537
 corporators and corporate powers, ... 537
 capital stock and shares, 537
 annual meeting, managers, votes, prox-
 ies, 537
 officers, vacancies, quorum, 538
Contingencies,
 of the army, appropriations for, ... 128, 497
 of the navy, 463
Contraband,
 goods subject, under treaty with the Ot-
 toman Empire, to confiscation after
 certain proceedings, 619
Contrabands,
 appropriation for, 23
Contractors,
 to furnish supplies to quartermaster's
 department, penalty upon, for fraud, 397

- Contracts*,
certain, with emigrants valid,..... 386
- Contract Surgeons*,
if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions, ... 499
- Conveyance*
of vessel not to be recorded unless acknowledged,..... 519
- Convicts*,
transportation of, from the District of Columbia,.....12, 13
enlistments of, punished,.....489, 490
mustered into service,..... 490
- Conway, James*,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
- Cook, Lemuel*,
gratuity to,..... 598
copy of act granting, to be sent to, 598
- Coom's, Martin*,
lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582
- Copper*,
duty on,..... 206
- Copyright*,
acts respecting, to extend to and include photographs and negatives,..... 540
forfeited, unless copy of book or publication is sent to library of congress within, &c., 540
- Copy Rights*,
appropriation for care, &c., of,..... 344
- Cordage*,
duty on,..... 209
- Cosmetics*,
duty on, under the internal revenue law, 302
- Cotton*,
duty on all produced or sold, &c.,.....15, 16
that sold by or for government to be free of duty, 16
penalty for removing, &c., to evade duty, 16
duty to be marked on bales, &c.,..... 16
permits for removal, 16
assessors, &c., to assess and collect duty, 16
drawback on manufactures of,..... 16
provisions of internal revenue law concerning,..... 305
drawback on articles manufactured exclusively of,..... 305
coming from states in insurrection without license, confiscated,..... 731
- Cotton and Manufactures of*,
duty on,.....208, 209, 491, 492, 493
provisions of revenue law concerning, 477
- Counsellors*,
in national courts to take oath,..... 424
oath to be filed,..... 424
falsely taking, to be perjury,..... 424
- Counterfeiting*. See *Bonds, Treasury Notes*.
coin of the United States, act to prevent,.....120, 121, 518
plates, dies, &c., for United States bonds or notes, how punished,..... 221, 222
appropriation for detection of,..... 351
certain coin of the United States,..... 518
- County Surveyor*,
of Washington County, District of Columbia, appointment, power, and duties of,..... 193
- Coupon Bonds*,
issue of, authorized by act of June 30, 1864,.....218, 220
registered, may be issued for,..... 200
to be of what form, how executed,..... 200
- Court-martial*,
every officer having power to order general, may remit or mitigate sentence of, except, &c.,..... 356
repeal of act of 1862, ch. 201, § 5, as to, for trial of officers dismissed by authority of the President,..... 489
- Court of Claims*,
appropriations for,148, 448
act to restrict jurisdiction of, 381
jurisdiction of, not to extend to claims growing out of destruction, &c., of property by army, &c., during rebellion, 381
- Courts-martial, (Naval)*
fees for record in any case not to exceed \$200, 468
- Courts of the United States*,
appropriations for,152, 452
no exclusion of witness in, on account of color,..... 351
nor because he is a party to, or interested in, the issue tried,..... 351
counsellors in, to take an oath,..... 424
- Cox, Jacob*,
payment to,..... 579
- Crane, A. G.*,
payment to,..... 579
- Credits*,
to be given to state and sub-districts for volunteers, substitutes, &c.,..... 489
in future calls, none to be given except for men actually furnished on such call or the preceding,..... 489
- Creeks*,
appropriations for the, 165, 166, 177, 180, 544, 545, 547
- Crews*,
of foreign vessels in United States ports consuls to have jurisdiction over, 121, 124
of vessels of the United States, certain proportions thereof need not be citizens,.....201, 202
- Crime*,
bringing home persons charged with, 139, 424
appropriation for prosecution of,..... 152
- Crimes*,
punishment of manslaughter in the District of Columbia,..... 421
wilful acting with intent to defraud or delay in prize proceedings, how punished,..... 315
unlawfully opening or detaining letters, secreting or destroying letters not containing valuables,..... 338
taking valuables out of letters,..... 338
enticing or aiding persons in naval service to desert,..... 843
See *Bonds, Internal Revenue, Treasury Notes*.
- Criminal Cases*,
act to regulate proceedings in, in United States courts, 500
grand juries in district and circuit courts, 500
number, how summoned, &c.,..... 500
challenges, 500
twelve must concur to find bill,.... 500
foreman appointed by court,..... 500
to swear witnesses,..... 500
challenges to trial-jurors,..... 500
to be tried by the court,..... 500
sentences to imprisonment for more than one year, where to be executed,.... 500
expenses of execution,..... 500
issues of fact in civil cases may be tried by court, if, &c.,..... 501

- Criminal Cases*, (continued.)
 effect of finding by court,..... 501
 exceptions to rulings,..... 501
 when act takes effect,..... 501
 defendants may have commission to
 take deposition of witnesses in, in the
 District of Columbia,..... 528
See Depositions.
- Cross, Alexander*,
 petition of, to be referred back to court
 of claims,..... 591
- Currency Bureau*,
 established, officers, &c., of,..... 99, 100
 rooms in treasury building to be as-
 signed to,..... 100
 seal of,..... 100
 papers under such seal, and certified by
 comptroller, to be evidence,..... 100
- Cushing, Lieutenant William B.*,
 his officers and men, thanks of congress to,
 for the destruction of the Albemarle, .. 565
- Custom-House Officers*,
 on northern, northeastern, and north-
 western frontiers of the United States,
 fees of,..... 518, 519
 for admeasurement of vessels,..... 518
 for certificate of registry, &c.,..... 518
 of enrolment, &c.,..... 518
 for license,..... 518, 519
 for certifying manifest and clearance, .. 519
 for entry of vessel and clearance,..... 519
 for receiving manifest of goods,..... 519
 of baggage of passengers,..... 519
 for granting permit to vessels to go from
 district to district and unlade,..... 519
 for entry of goods,..... 519
 for permit to land or deliver goods,.... 519
 for official bonds,..... 519
 for debenture or other official certificate,
 for bill of health, crew-list, protection, .. 519
 for recording bills of sale, mortgages, &c.
 certificates for discharging and can-
 celling,..... 519
 for certificate stating names, &c., of own-
 ers of vessels, &c.,..... 519
 no bill of sale, &c., to be recorded unless
 duly acknowledged,..... 519
- Custom-Houses*,
 appropriations for completion and re-
 pairs of,..... 25
- Cuttings and Seeds*,
 appropriations to procure and distribute, 155,
 455
- Cuyahoga*,
 additional inspectors authorized at,.... 198
- D.**
- Dakota Territory*,
 part of Territory of Idaho transferred to, 92
 appropriations for government in, .. 156, 456
 for Indian service in,..... 179, 559
 post-routes established in,..... 321, 525
 surveys of public lands in,..... 349, 353
 construction of wagon-roads in, .. 516, 517
 appropriation,..... 517
- Dakotas*,
 appropriations for the,..... 180
- Damages by Sioux Indians*,
 appropriation to pay awards for,..... 92, 93
 claimants or their attorneys to be paid, .. 93
- Darling, Ezekiel*,
 pension to,..... 600
- Davidson, The Steam-tug B. F.*,
 enrolment and license granted to,..... 19
- Davis, Jefferson*,
 reward offered for his arrest,..... 756, 777
- Dead-Letter Office*,
 unpaid letters to be sent to,..... 504, 505
- Dead Letters.* *See Post-Office Department*,... 339
 unclaimed money from, to be deposited, 516
- De Ahna, Henry C.*,
 certain money may be paid over to, ... 603
- Debates.* *See Congress.*
 publishing of congress, act to pay for
 in part,..... 392
- De Bree, John*,
 surety of, released from liability,..... 604
- Debts.* *See Post-Office Department.*
 due the United States from postmasters
 and other agents, &c., of Post-Office
 Department, act to facilitate collection
 of,..... 432-434
- Deeds*,
 provision as to acknowledgments of, in
 the District of Columbia,..... 531, 532
- Deer Island*,
 sea-wall on,..... 354
- Deficiency Appropriation*,
 for the year ending June 30, 1864, ... 22-28
 southeast executive building,..... 22
 branch mint at Denver,..... 22
 Interior Department,..... 22
 surveyors-general and clerks,..... 22, 23
 Department of Agriculture,..... 23
 War Department,..... 23, 24
 Navy Department,..... 24, 26
 State Department,..... 24
 assistant-treasurers and designated de-
 positaries,..... 24
 electric telegraph,..... 24
 treasury extension,..... 24, 25
 custom-houses and warehouses,..... 25
 public buildings and post-offices,..... 25
 Indian agents in Utah and Nevada, ... 25
 printing, paper, lithographing, &c., .. 25, 26
 printing, binding, &c., to be done only
 on written requisition, &c., .. 25, 118
 report of superintendent on,..... 25
 light-house establishment,..... 26
 naval hospitals and asylums,..... 26
 capitol police,..... 26
 miscellaneous for Senate and House of
 Representatives,..... 26
 unexpended balance for engraving, &c.,
 transferred,..... 26
 additional assistant Secretary of the
 Treasury authorized,..... 26
 salary and duties,..... 26, 27
 repair of coal and landing wharf at Key
 West,..... 27
 letter-carriers,..... 27
 additional clerks and employees author-
 ized during the rebellion, and for a
 year after its close, in office of Sec-
 retary of Treasury,..... 27
 of 1st and 2d comptroller, 1st, 2d,
 3d, 4th, and 5th auditor, of treas-
 urer, register, commissioner of
 customs,..... 27
 of Secretary of Navy,..... 27
 of adjutant-general, quartermaster-
 general, paymaster-general, com-
 missary-general, chief of ord-
 nance, and chief engineer, ... 27, 28
 how appointed and paid,..... 28
 females may be employed,..... 28

<i>Deficiency Appropriation, (continued.)</i>		<i>Deposits, (continued.)</i>	
compensation not to exceed,...	28	unclaimed from dead letters to be deposited,	516
temporary clerks and employees formerly authorized, included herein,	28	penalty for wilful neglect so to do,	516
limitation of office of assistant register of treasury to one year, repealed,	28	<i>Depredations,</i>	
for the year ending June 30, 1865,	460	by Indians, payments towards settlement of claims for,	694
<i>Delafisle, Gen. Richard,</i>		<i>Deputy Collectors,</i>	
to be regent of the Smithsonian Institution,	569	at Portland, Maine, pay of,	47
<i>Delawares,</i>		<i>Deputy Commissioner of Internal Revenue,</i>	
appropriations for the,	166, 545	appointment, duty, &c., of,	224
<i>Delisle, Francis,</i>		See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>	
lands in Missouri, granted to,	582	<i>Deputy Comptroller of the Currency,</i>	
<i>Delivery</i>		appointment, duty, bond, &c., of,	100
of mail-matter from post-offices,	507	<i>Deputy Postmasters</i>	
<i>Denmark,</i>		may deposit in certain national banks and negotiate drafts,	506
additional articles to general convention with, July 11, 1861,	605	<i>Depuy, William,</i>	
consuls-general, consuls, &c., may sit as judges and arbitrators between officers and crews of vessels,	605, 606	payment to,	579
local authorities not to interfere, unless, &c.	606	<i>Deserters,</i>	
judicial authority of their country may be resorted to,	606	enlistments of, punished,	489, 490
consuls, &c., may require aid of local authorities to arrest deserter,	606	mustering into service,	490
mode of procedure,	606	not returning according to proclamation of President, to forfeit citizenship, ...	490
deserters, when arrested, how to be disposed of,	606	proclamation of President for return of, from their regiments ordered to return forthwith,	752, 775
offences against laws of country, to be punished,	607	those returning to be restored, &c.,	752, 775
effect of these additional articles,	607	patriotic citizens exhorted to aid in their return,	775
signature, ratification, proclamation, ..	607	from vessels, provisions concerning, in treaty with Denmark,	606, 607
<i>Denver,</i>		from ships of war and merchant vessels, provisions for arrest, &c., of, in treaty with Hayti,	727
certain lands in, may be entered at minimum price for use of town,	94, 95	<i>Desertion,</i>	
lots for government purposes reserved, ..	95	additional penalty in loss of citizenship, ..	490
<i>Department of Agriculture,</i>		<i>Designated Depositories,</i>	
appropriation for the,	23, 155, 455	banking associations may act as,	113
resolution granting additional rooms to, ..	415	in Treasury Department, appropriations for,	158
act repealing resolution,	381	<i>Des Moines, City of,</i>	
Secretary of Interior to assign temporary rooms for commissioner of,	381	joint resolution relinquishing certain coal-beds to, &c.,	408
commissioner may rent suitable rooms for office,	381	<i>Diamonds and other precious Stones,</i>	
appropriation for rent, &c., provided, &c.,	381	duties on,	206
<i>Department of the Interior,</i>		<i>Dickson, John,</i>	
appropriations for the,	151, 451	payment of damages to, for breach of contract,	577
<i>Department of Missouri,</i>		<i>Dictator, Floating Battery. See Ericsson, ...</i>	409
appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., in, ..	1, 2	<i>Digest of Election Cases,</i>	
to whom money may be paid,	2	appropriation for,	350
attorney may receive it,	2	<i>Diller, Isaac R.,</i>	
See <i>Western Department.</i>		payment to,	595
<i>Deposit,</i>		<i>Diman, Henry W.,</i>	
act relating to village of,	324	accounts of, to be adjusted,	590
<i>Depositories,</i>		<i>Diplomatic Service,</i>	
acting assistant, provisions concerning, ..	427	general appropriations for, ...	137-140, 452
subject to penalties, &c.,	427	<i>Directors of Providence Hospital,</i>	
<i>Depositions,</i>		act to incorporate the,	43
defendants in criminal cases in the District of Columbia may have commission to take, of witnesses in their behalf,	528, 529	<i>Direct Tax,</i>	
practice in obtaining commission, ..	528, 529	none to be assessed until congress passes a new law requiring it,	304
mode of taking depositions,	529	former tax to be collected,	304
<i>Deposits,</i>		levy court may collect in Washington County, D. C.,	331
in banking associations, tax or duty on, ..	111	<i>Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts,</i>	
of money received under internal revenue act,	483	appropriation for commissioners of, ...	158
money from sales of waste paper and		provisions concerning the collection of, ..	501-504
		commissioners after sale of lands, &c., and certificate, may issue writ to put purchaser in possession,	501

- Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts, (contin'd.)*
- writ directed to marshal,..... 501
 - proceedings under it,..... 501
 - who may execute writ, if there is no marshal, &c.,..... 501
 - issuing of writ to be suspended, when, &c., 501
 - purchasers to receive rent,..... 501
 - patents, when to issue for lands purchased,..... 501
 - proof in case of assignment, &c., of certificate of sale,..... 501
 - majority of board of tax commissioners may act,..... 502
 - lien creditors, if loyal, &c., may be paid from proceeds of sale, if, &c.,..... 502
 - commissioners to file transcript of proceedings with Treasury Department, copies of, may be used in evidence, 502
 - expense of board of commissioners, how paid,..... 502
 - if lands are redeemed after sale, principal and interest of purchase-money to be paid,..... 502
 - purchaser to put owner in possession, 502
 - owner not to be put in possession unless he makes oath that, &c.,..... 502
 - tenants at will and by sufferance not to redeem unless, &c.,..... 502
 - preemption rights how acquired in such lands,..... 503
 - commissioners to give notice of sales of lands,..... 503
 - tax, when may be apportioned,..... 503
 - to be a lien on different parts,..... 503
 - commissioners may administer oaths, 503
 - penalty for false swearing,..... 503
 - fees and salaries of commissioners, not to exceed, &c.,..... 503
 - excess, how applied,..... 503
 - clerks, surveyors, and assistants,..... 503
 - clerks may collect money due for taxes, to give bond first,..... 503
 - tax commissioners enter upon their offices, when, &c.,..... 503, 504
 - lands held in severalty and sold for taxes may be redeemed by any owner, if, &c.,..... 504
 - option of purchaser in such cases,..... 504
- Discharge,*
- from military service, persons under eighteen, when entitled to,..... 10
 - of persons under sixteen,..... 380
 - of attachments of property claimed by the United States, how effected,..... 122
- Discharged Officers and Soldiers,*
- not entitled to pay, travel, &c., when transportation is furnished,..... 145
- Discriminating Duties,*
- on goods imported in certain foreign vessels,..... 215, 216
 - on goods grown east of Cape of Good Hope,..... 216, 493
 - of tonnage as respects Nicaragua, discontinued,..... 739
- Dismissed Officers. See Officers.*
- provision for trial of certain,..... 489
- Distilled Spirits,*
- duty on,..... 14, 202, 203
 - basis of collection of duty,..... 14
 - penalty for having for sale, &c., in fraud of law,..... 14
 - proceedings to enforce forfeiture,..... 14, 15
 - certain, may be exported without payment of duty,..... 15
- Distilled Spirits, (continued.)*
- drawback not allowed, if, &c.,..... 15
 - additional duties on,..... 16, 17
- Distillers. See Internal Revenue.*
- duty, &c., of, under internal revenue act,..... 242-248
 - to make application for license before distilling,..... 471
 - application to state what,..... 471
- Distraint. See Internal Revenue.*
- proceedings in case of, under the revenue law,..... 233, 234, 237, 240, 233
 - what exempt from,..... 233, 234
 - proceedings in collecting duties by, 470, 471
 - how property distrained may be redeemed,..... 471
 - what property exempt from,..... 471
- Distributing Offices,*
- Postmaster-General may designate,.... 367
- Distribution,*
- of prize-money in naval service,..... 310
 - See *Prize Proceedings.*
 - of certain books and documents to be made to members of present congress, 570
- District Attorney,*
- for the district of Nevada, pay, &c., of, 440
 - for the district of Oregon, pay, &c., of, 440
- District Attorneys,*
- duty of, under act to provide for summary trial of minor offences against laws of the United States,..... 124, 125
 - maximum compensation of,..... 196
 - appropriations for the,..... 158, 457
 - pay of, under act for suppression of the slave-trade,..... 352
- District Courts,*
- terms of, in district of West Tennessee, 2
 - special terms, &c.,..... 2
 - in Indiana, special session authorized, 3
 - what suits to be heard therein,..... 3
 - in Oregon and California, terms of,.... 5
 - special sessions may be held for trial of minor offences,..... 124
 - sessions of, in West Virginia,..... 124
 - records and files, where to be kept,.... 124
 - proceedings of, confirmed,..... 124
 - sessions of, in Virginia,..... 124
 - in Wisconsin, terms of,..... 199
 - papers of, to be transferred to circuit court,..... 199
 - times, &c., for holding, in northern district of New York,..... 385
 - change in, not to impair pending processes in either court,..... 385
 - salary of judge of,..... 385
 - in Indiana, special session of,..... 419
 - pending process,..... 419
 - terms of, in eastern district of New York, 438
 - judge of eastern district of New York to hold court in southern district, when, &c.,..... 438
 - terms of, in Nevada,..... 440
 - district of Nevada attached to the tenth circuit,..... 440
 - jurisdiction of,..... 440
- District Judge*
- for the district of Nevada, appointment, pay, &c., of,..... 440
- District Judges of the United States,*
- appropriations for the,..... 157, 158
- District of Columbia,*
- fees of clerk, attorney, and marshal in, 195
 - plaintiffs in suits in supreme court of, to deposit fees,..... 196

District of Columbia, (continued.)

act to amend charter of Washington and Georgetown Railroad,..... 322

act to incorporate the Metropolitan Railroad Company in,..... 326

act in favor of the "Guardian Society" of, 324

act to regulate proceedings between landlord and tenant in,..... 388

tenancy at will, &c., how created, .. 383

what are to be deemed tenancies at sufferance, 383

notice to determine, &c.,..... 383

attornments by tenant, &c.,..... 383

forcible entry and detainer, ... 383, 384

summons to issue, &c., when, &c., 384

proceedings, &c., when defendant pleads title, 384

defendant to recognize with sureties, 384

appeals, and how tried, 384

additional recognizance in, ... 384

damages to complainant, if, &c.,... 384

fees of officers, &c.,..... 384

repeal of inconsistent acts,..... 384

act to provide for Washington aqueduct, 384

act to allow levy court of Washington County in, to levy and collect the direct tax of 1861,..... 331

act to allow corporation of Washington to levy and collect direct tax of 1861, 332

joint resolution for revision of laws of, 408, 409

witnesses in, parties, &c., may be, .. 375

act to establish Colfax Street in the city of Washington, 355

persons charged with crime in, not to be enlisted as volunteers or substitutes, 498, 499

penalty for so doing,..... 498

penalty upon officers, &c., of jail, giving certain information, 499

act quieting land-titles in California, ... 531

Doble, Carlisle,
claim of, for carrying the mail, to be adjusted,..... 590

Dogs
in Washington County, D. C., to be killed if tax is not paid,..... 193

Domestic Letters,
unpaid, except, &c., to be sent to dead-letter office,..... 504, 505

part paid, to be forwarded, and unpaid portion collected,..... 505

Donation Claims
in Oregon and Washington, in certain cases patents may issue for half quarter section, 62

Doran, Paymaster E. C.,
payments by William H. Peters, legalized for benefit of,..... 575, 576

Double Rations,
to what officers only allowed,..... 488

Doughty William,
the Superannuated Fund Society, &c., may hold certain property under will of, 135

Dower,
acknowledgment by *feme covert* of deed executed by husband, to be sufficient to bar her claim for, 532

Downing, Samuel,
gratuity to, 598

copy of act granting, to be sent to, 598

Draft. See Drafted Persons, National Forces.
surgeons and commissioners of enrolling boards exempt from, 491

to be made, unless volunteers called for are furnished,..... 732

to be made to fill quota, if not filled by volunteers, 6, 379

further, to be made until quota is full, 6, 380

persons furnishing substitutes exempt from, &c., 6, 7, 380

seamen, drafted may enlist in naval service, 7

in military service, may so enlist, .. 7

who exempt from draft, 8, 9

penalty for resisting, &c., 8

fees for preparing papers for exemption from, 10

ordered to fill quota of states not full, 737, 748

Drafted Men,
appropriation for advance bounties to, .. 126

Drafted Persons. See Draft.
furnishing substitutes, for what time to be exempt from draft, 489

furnishing incompetent substitutes, to be liable to serve, 490

aiding substitutes to desert, to serve themselves, 490

may furnish substitutes, 6, 380

seamen may enlist in naval service, ... 7

surgeons temporarily appointed to examine, 8

examinations of, when and where to be held, 8, 9

may have process for witnesses, 9

procuring exemption by fraud, to be deemed deserters, 10

penalty upon surgeon for illegally discharging, 11

provisions for colored persons drafted, .. 11

how organized, &c., 379

transportation of, to and from rendezvous, 380

absent from home, when drafted, how notified, 380

Drainback,
upon certain distilled spirits not allowed, 15

upon articles manufactured exclusively of cotton, 16, 303

on certain articles, when exported, that have paid duty, 302, 303

certain articles excepted, 302

none on certain quicksilver, 477

collector to be designated to attend to duties of, 486

Drop Letters,
postage on, how free delivery is established, 507

Drugs, &c.,
duty on, 211, 212

Dry Docks,
two authorized to be built from appropriation for floating dry dock, 85

Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad Company,
may change their line, &c., 98

Duncan, C. S.,
payment to, 599

Duncan, W. H.,
payment to, 599

Dunkirk,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198

Durell, Porter,
payment to, 579

<i>Dutiable Value,</i>	
of imports, how ascertained, . . .	217, 493, 494
at what place to be reckoned, . . .	217, 493, 494
<i>Duties on Exports,</i>	
treaty provisions with Hayti concern-	
ing,	715-717
with Honduras,	701-703
<i>Duties on Imports,</i>	
treaty provisions with Hayti concern-	
ing,	715-717
with Honduras,	701-703
joint resolution to temporarily increase,	405
to continue resolution increasing in	
force,	401
act to increase, of June 30, 1864, . . .	202-218
duties to be collected on and after July	
1, 1864, on	202
teas,	202
sugars, syrups, and molasses,	202
proviso, forfeiture,	202
brandy, distilled spirits, cordials, wines,	
&c.,	202, 203
duty to be collected on basis of first-	
proof,	203
imitations to be charged same duty	
as genuine article,	203
brandy and spirituous liquors may be	
imported in bottles,	203
packages not to contain less than	
one dozen,	203
bottles to pay a separate duty,	203
spirituous liquors not enumerated,	203
ale, porter, and beer,	203
cigars, snuff, tobacco,	203
bar-iron, iron in slabs, &c.,	203
pig-iron, old scrap-iron, &c.,	204, 205
what shall be deemed old iron,	205
railroad iron,	204
band and hoop-iron,	204
smooth, &c., sheet-iron,	204
steel,	205
manufactures of, not otherwise pro-	
vided for,	205
partial manufactures of, not other-	
wise provided for,	205
bituminous and other coal,	206
lead, lead-pipes, &c., pewter for remanu-	
facture,	206
copper, zinc, spelter, &c.,	206
diamonds, gems, and other precious	
stones,	162
wool and hair of alpaca, &c., unmanufact-	
ured,	206
when mixed with dirt,	206
wool, when different qualities are im-	
ported in same bale,	206
when bales of different qualities are	
in same invoice,	206
sheepskins,	206
carpets, mats, rugs, screens, &c.,	207
woollen cloths and manufactures of wool,	
yarns, blankets, shawls,	207, 208
delaines, bunting, &c.,	208
oil and floor cloths,	208
cotton, raw or unmanufactured,	208
manufactures of cotton unbleached,	208
plain woven cotton goods,	208
cotton goods with more than 200	
threads to square inch,	208
jeans, drillings, &c.,	208, 209
cotton thread,	209
shirts, &c., made on frames, cotton vel-	
vet, &c.,	209
linens, duck, &c.,	209
<i>Duties on Imports, (continued.)</i>	
hemp, cordage, cotton bagging, sheet-	
ings, &c.,	209, 210
gunny cloth, gunny bags, &c.,	209
flax, &c.,	209, 210
silk and silks,	210
glass, rough plate, &c.,	210, 211
glassware and porcelain glass,	210
china and porcelain ware,	210
earthen and stone ware,	210
slates, clay, chalk, kaoline,	210
books, periodicals, and pamphlets,	213
articles paying a duty of fifteen per	
cent,	211
of twenty-five per cent.,	211
of fifty per cent.,	213
acetic acid, &c.,	212
acetate or pyrolygnate of ammonia, &c.,	
.	212
aniline dyes,	212
blanc fixe, satin white, &c.,	212
French green, Paris green, &c.,	212
almonds,	212
manufactures of gold or silver,	212
antimony, opium, morphine,	212
arrowroot,	212
brimstone, castor beans, chickory root,	
cassia, cinnamon,	212
chloroform, collodion, &c.,	212
cologne water and other perfumery,	212
cloves, fusel oil, &c.,	212
bristles, brushes, honey, lead,	212
percussion cups, nitric ether,	212
lemons, oranges, and fruits preserved in	
their own juice,	212
licorice root and paste,	212
nutmegs, mace,	213
oils, croton, olive, and castor,	213
peanuts, filberts, walnuts,	213
petroleum and illuminating oils,	213
pepper, spirits of turpentine, sulphur,	213
tannin, santonine, salt,	213
saltpetre, strychnine, vinegar,	213
watches, wood pencils,	213
ostrich-feathers, playing-cards,	213
cork, bark, or wood,	214
hatters' furs, fire-crackers,	214
gutta-percha,	214
gunpowder,	214
marble, mineral waters,	214
pipes, pens, soaps,	214
starch, rice, paddy,	214
articles free of duty,	216, 217, 218
decision of collector as to rate and	
amount of duty, and costs and charges,	
to be final, unless written objections	
are filed in ten days,	214, 215
and appeal to Secretary of Treasury	
in thirty days,	215
and suit brought in ninety days af-	
ter decision of Secretary,	215
suit not to be maintained before decision	
of Secretary is given, unless delay of	
more than ninety days,	215
decision of collector as to other matters	
to be final, unless, &c.,	215
act amending acts imposing,	491-495
manufactures of cotton,	492-493
spool thread of cotton,	492
additional on brandy, rum, &c.,	492, 493
on spun silk,	493
on railroad iron and iron tubes,	493
on cotton,	493
illuminating oil, petroleum, &c.,	493
tobacco stems,	493

Duties on Imports, (continued.)

clothing of silk,..... 493

quicksilver,..... 493

tonnage duty to be thirty cents a ton,.. 493

 certain vessels to pay only one a year,..... 493

statuary, to mean what,..... 493

ten per cent. additional on products of countries east of Cape of Good Hope, imported, &c.,..... 493

assessment of ad valorem duties,..... 493

additions to invoice value,..... 493, 494

actual market-value to be appraised,.. 494

penalty for undervaluation,..... 494

guano, exportation of,..... 494

casks and cases containing distilled spirits and teas, to be marked and branded,..... 494

flax and hemp, and steam agricultural machinery, may be imported free,.. 494

judgment in suits for duties and penalties to be collected in coin,..... 494

duties upon certain goods destroyed by casualty to be abated,..... 495

money paid in excess of duties to be refunded,..... 215

discriminating duty of ten per cent. to be paid on goods imported in foreign vessels,..... 215

 not to apply as against treaty stipulations,..... 215

ten per cent. additional duty on products of countries beyond the Cape of Good Hope, (except raw cotton,) if imported from places this side the Cape, goods in public stores and bonded warehouses, subject to what duty,..... 216

certain machinery for weaving fabrics of flax or hemp may come free for one year,..... 216

 steam agricultural implements and machinery,..... 216

laws for collection of duties to remain in force,..... 216

duties on goods not provided for by this act to remain as before April 29, 1864, importer, upon entry of goods, may add to invoice value,..... 216, 217

collector to ascertain dutiable value of goods,..... 217

additional duty, if appraised value exceeds, &c.,..... 217

actual value of goods on board vessel at last place of shipment to be dutiable value,..... 217

 value, how ascertained,..... 217

duty on philosophical apparatus, &c., for colleges,..... 217

casks, &c., exported full and returned empty, to be free of duty,..... 217

invoices of goods imported to be made out in weights or measures of country whence imported,..... 217

officers appointed to carry into effect certain licenses to receive \$1000 a year additional,..... 218

personal effects, baggage, &c., to be free of duty,..... 218

Duties on Imports, Collection of,

beasts of burden, carriages, &c., conveying smuggled goods, to be seized and confiscated,..... 441, 442

search of buildings near the boundary line of the United States,..... 441

Duty,

on circulation, deposits, and capital stock of banking associations,..... 111

D' Wamish Indians,

 appropriation for the,..... 172, 551

E.

Eastern Judicial District in New York,

 created, and counties composing,..... 438

 judge, jurisdiction and pay,..... 438

 when to hold court in southern district of New York,..... 438

 other officers,..... 438

 terms of district and circuit courts,.... 438

 concurrent jurisdiction of court,..... 438

Ecuador,

 act to carry into effect convention with, for mutual adjustment of claims,.. 37, 38

 pay of commissioner,..... 38

 if minister resident is appointed commissioner,..... 38

 contingent expenses and those of umpire,..... 38

 appropriation,..... 38

 convention with, of Nov. 25, 1862,.... 631

 certain claims against, or the United States, to be referred to commissioners,..... 631

 commissioners, appointment of, &c., 631, 632

 vacancies in board of, how filled,.. 632

 time of meeting,..... 632

 oath of, to be recorded,..... 632

 to name an umpire,..... 632

 if commissioners cannot select umpire, how appointed,..... 632

 examination of claims,..... 632

 each government to furnish papers,.... 632

 amount of indemnity, how determined, 632, 633

 certificates of amounts awarded,..... 633

 mode of payment of,..... 633

 revenues pledged to secure,..... 633

 commission, when to end its labors,.... 633

 record of proceedings of,..... 633

 proceedings of commissioners conclusive upon pending claims,..... 633

 claims not presented during existence of commission to be invalid,..... 633

 duty of umpire as to cases pending when commission ends,..... 633, 634

 compensation of commissioners and umpire,..... 634

Election Cases,

 pay to clerk for continuing digest of,.. 352

 " *Election District,*"

 how to be construed in the enrolment act,..... 11

Elections,

 interference with, by persons in the service of the United States, prohibited,..... 437

 qualifications of voters not to be prescribed,..... 437

 penalty for violating this act,..... 437

 right of suffrage of such persons not interfered with,..... 437

Electoral Vote,

 pay of messengers for conveying to seat of government,..... 350

Electric Telegraph,

 appropriation for, between Atlantic and Pacific States,..... 24

- Emancipation Commissioners*,
in District of Columbia, award of,
amended, 411
"E. M. Baxter," *The Schooner*,
American register to issue to, 570
- Embezzlement*
of moneys received under money-order
system, 78
- Emigrant Office*,
to be established in New York, 386
superintendent of immigration, 386
clerks, pay, powers, and duties, ... 386
- Emigrants*,
by overland routes to the Pacific, ap-
propriation for protection of, 14
contracts by, pledging wages to repay
expenses of emigration, valid, 386
not to be enrolled for military service
until, &c., 386
- Emigrant Trains*,
not to be molested by Indians, 681
- Emigration*. See *Immigration*.
act to encourage, 385, 386
expenses under act to encourage, 424
- Enrie, John S.*,
payment to, 579
- Engineer Department*,
appropriation for, 23
- Engineers*,
regiment of veteran volunteers may be
organized, 80
of steamboats, fee for license, 120
of ferry-boats, tug-boats, &c., subject
to inspection, to be classified, and li-
censed, 120
sergeant-major, quartermaster, and com-
missary sergeant added to battalion
of, 144, 145
their pay, 145
number of chief, &c., on board naval
vessels, 393
pay of, &c., 393
- Engineers in the Navy*,
retired pay of, 54
- Engineers, Volunteer*,
six regiments to be enlisted, 488
two companies to be added to former
regiment, 488
- Engraving*,
appropriations for, 25, 148, 448
transfer of balances, 26
when probable cost will exceed \$250, to
be awarded to lowest and best bidder, 186
immediate contracts may be made when
public exigency requires, 186
- Enlisted Seamen*,
or marines, provisions concerning, ... 7, 8,
342, 380
- Enlistment*,
of persons charged with crime in the
District of Columbia, act to prevent,
punishment of principals and accesso-
ries, 498
of insane persons, convicts, or those un-
der indictment for felony, or held to
bail for felony, or drunken persons, or
deserters, or minors, punished, ... 489, 490
- Enlistments*,
into the naval service of drafted persons,
or those in military service, 7
law allowing transfers from army to
navy repealed, 119
in regular army may be for three years,
or during, &c., 180
- Enlistments*, (continued.)
in naval service, or marine corps, to be
credited to states, towns, &c., 342, 380
See *National Forces*.
- Enrolled Men*,
furnishing incompetent substitutes, to
be still liable to draft, 490
may muster in men not subject to draft, 491
- Enrolling, &c., National Forces*,
act amending several acts passed for, 487,
491
- Enrolment*,
who liable to, 7, 9
who exempt from, 8
no longer to be made in two classes, ... 8
penalty for forcibly resisting, &c., 8
quota may be adjusted to revised, 489
- Enrolment Act*,
appropriation for necessary expenses un-
der, 126
- Enrolment and License*,
of vessels engaged in the coasting-trade
and fisheries owned in Hudson and
Bergen counties, N. J., authorized, ... 438,
439
of vessels navigating western rivers and
waters on northern, &c., frontiers,
where may be made, 444
proceedings, 444
to steam-tugs B. F. Davidson and W.
K. Muir, 19
necessary for certain vessels in coasting
trade on northern, &c., frontiers, ... 134
- Enrolment Lists*,
to include what names, 7, 9
names of what persons to be stricken
from, 7, 8
- Envoys, &c.*,
appropriations for pay, &c., of, 137, 422
- Equipment and Recruiting*,
appropriations for bureau of, 81, 462
- Ericsson, John*,
joint resolution authorizing amendment
of contract with, for construction of
certain floating batteries, 409
as to Puritan, 409
as to Dictator, 409
- Erie*,
additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198
- Essex, Gunboat*,
appropriation to pay officers, &c., of the,
bounty for destroying the *Arkansas*, 324
- Este, Major William M.*,
accounts of, to be settled, 590
- Evidence*. See *Witnesses*.
in District of Columbia, parties to, and
persons interested in, civil suits, may
be, 374
provided, &c., 374
copies of certain transcripts made evi-
dence, 535
in actions by or against guardians, ex-
ecutors, &c., neither party shall tes-
tify, unless, &c., 533
- Examination*. See *Navy*.
of officers in navy before promotion, ... 53, 54
biennial, of pensioners, 387
- Examining Boards*,
for examination of quartermasters, com-
missaries, and paymasters, and their
assistants, 181
of whom to consist, and to be sworn, .. 181
how convened and what to do, 181
rules and regulations of, 181

<i>Examining Boards, (continued.)</i>	
officers neglecting to appear for examination, how punished,.....	181
not passing examination, to be dropped,.....	181, 182
dismissal not to relieve from liability for previous offences,.....	182
records of, to be forwarded to heads of respective bureaus,.....	182
for examination of pensioners,.....	388
<i>Excess of Duties,</i>	
money paid in, to be refunded,.....	215
<i>Executive Buildings,</i>	
appropriations for the, 148, 150, 153, 154, 348, 448, 450, 453, 454	
<i>Executive Expenses,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	145, 161, 448
See <i>Legislative, Executive, &c.</i>	
<i>Executive Orders,</i>	
respecting soldiers absent without leave, offering rewards for the arrest of certain felons,.....	775
removing all restrictions upon trade,.....	776
reestablishing the authority of the United States in Virginia,.....	777
directing claims for rewards for arrest of Booth and others, to be filed by January 1, 1866,.....	778
<i>Exempt,</i>	
from draft, surgeons, &c., on enrolling boards,.....	491
from taxation, certain treasury notes,.....	425
from distraint, what property,.....	471
<i>Exempt from Duty,</i>	
what articles are. See <i>Duties on Imports, Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Exemption,</i>	
from enrolment or draft, what to authorize,.....	8, 9
certain persons not entitled to,.....	8, 9
claims for, to be verified by oath,.....	9
obtained by fraud to be void,.....	10
fees for papers for,.....	10
<i>Exemption Papers,</i>	
fees for preparing,.....	10
<i>Ex-Mission of San José. See San José.</i>	
act for relief of occupants of,.....	534
<i>Experimental Garden,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	155
<i>Export Duties,</i>	
provisions respecting, in treaty with Ottoman Empire,.....	611, 617
<i>Express Companies,</i>	
provisions of internal revenue law concerning,.....	276, 277
<i>Expressmen,</i>	
license to, &c.,.....	478
<i>Extortion,</i>	
penalty upon collector and deputy for, under revenue law,.....	288
<i>Extra Copies. See Public Documents.</i>	
of public documents, when and how may be had,.....	186
<i>Extradition of Fugitives from Justice,</i>	
treaty provisions with Hayti, concerning,.....	727-729
<i>Extra-Duty Pay,</i>	
enlisted men at Military Academy entitled to, when, &c.,.....	39
F.	
<i>Fast, National,</i>	
recommended by congress,.....	415
appointed,.....	744
<i>Fasting,</i>	
humiliation, and mourning, day of, appointed for the death of Abraham Lincoln,.....	755
<i>Fees,</i>	
of agents and attorneys, for making exemption papers,.....	10
physicians to have none for certificates of disability,.....	10
for inspection of steamboats, payments in lieu of, according to tonnage of vessel,.....	514
of customs-officers on northern, &c., frontiers for various papers and services,.....	518, 519
<i>Fees and Emoluments,</i>	
of certain collectors, what, and how to be accounted for,.....	134
<i>Females,</i>	
may be employed as clerks in departments,.....	28
salary not to exceed \$600,.....	28
twenty per cent. added to pay of those in government employ,.....	160
pay not to exceed \$1000 a year,.....	160
<i>Fernandina,</i>	
blockade of, to cease so far that,.....	749
<i>Ferry-Boats,</i>	
hulls and boilers of certain, to be inspected,.....	120
fees for inspection,.....	120
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....	275, 277
<i>Fifth Auditor,</i>	
appropriations for office of,.....	149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,.....	27
<i>Fines and Forfeitures,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may remit,.....	198
facts, how ascertained,.....	199
how disposed of,.....	199
<i>Firemen,</i>	
in naval service, honorable discharge to be granted to,.....	120
<i>Firmans,</i>	
to be granted without delay to vessels passing through the Dardanelles and Bosphorus,.....	618
<i>First Auditor,</i>	
appropriations for office of,.....	149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,.....	27
<i>First Comptroller,</i>	
appropriations for office of,.....	149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,.....	27
<i>"First Proof,"</i>	
to mean what under internal revenue law,.....	248
<i>Fishing Bounties,</i>	
not to be paid until proof that duty on foreign salt used in curing them has been paid,.....	142
<i>Fisk, Almond D.,</i>	
patent obtained by, may be extended to heirs of, if, &c.,.....	596
<i>Fisk, Phebe Ann,</i>	
may apply for extension of patent,.....	596
<i>Fitch, Richard,</i>	
land-warrant to issue to,.....	682
<i>Five-Forty Bonds. See Bonds.</i>	
act authorizing issue of,.....	13
<i>Five-Forty Loan. See Loan.</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may borrow not over \$600,000,000,.....	468
<i>Five-Twenties,</i>	
certain remaining unsold, may be disposed of,.....	425

- Five-Twenty Bonds*,
certain may be issued to certain subscribers,..... 13
- Flatheads*,
appropriations for the,..... 174, 553
- Flax, and Manufactures of*,
duty on,..... 209
machinery designed to manufacture, to be free of duty,..... 216
- Flax, &c., Machinery*,
to be imported free,..... 494
- Fleet Engineers*,
to be appointed, rank, &c.,..... 54
- Fleet Paymasters*,
to be appointed, rank, &c.,..... 54
- Floating Battery*. See *Ericsson*.
- Floating Dry Dock*,
appropriation for, to be applied to build two dry docks,..... 85
- Floats*,
for certain lands in Louisiana,..... 326
- Florida*,
not entitled to representation in electoral college,..... 567
provisional governor appointed for,.... 771
the United States to help,..... 772
convention, qualifications of electors, .. 771
- Fog-Signals*,
rules governing,..... 60
- Forbes, Paul S.*,
advance payment may be made to, on contract, if, &c.,..... 604
- Forcible Entry and Detainer*,
provisions of statute concerning, in the District of Columbia,..... 383, 384
See *District of Columbia*.
- Ford, Joseph*,
title of, to certain lands in Minnesota, confirmed, and patent to issue therefor,..... 579
- Foreign Consuls*,
to be exempt from income duty when, &c., 305
- Foreign Exchange*,
act to prohibit sales of,..... 132, 133
repealed,..... 344
- Foreign Intercourse*,
general appropriation for,..... 137, 422
- Forfeiture*,
for having distilled spirits with intent to sell in fraud of law,..... 14, 15
proceedings to enforce,..... 14, 15
for removing cotton to evade duty,.... 16
of spirituous liquors attempted to be introduced into Indian country,..... 29
- Forfeitures*,
amount due informer, under revenue laws, how determined,..... 483
- Forgery*. See *Bonds, Internal Revenue, Treasury Notes*.
of obligations and securities of the United States,..... 117
- Fort Bridger*,
treaty concluded with the Shoshonee nation at, assented to,..... 663
- Fort Crawford Reservation*,
sale of land in Iowa in,..... 384
- Fortifications*,
appropriations for,..... 23, 129
appropriations for construction, preservation, and repairs of certain, for years ending 30th June, 1865, and June 30, 1866,..... 353, 442, 444
Fort Adams,..... 443
fort at Alcatraz Island,..... 354, 443
- Fortifications, (continued.)*
Fort Carroll,..... 354
Fort Clinch,..... 354, 443
Fort Constitution,..... 353, 443
fort at Delaware breakwater,..... 354
fort at Fort Point, San Francisco, 354, 443
Fort Georges,..... 353, 443
Fort Hale,..... 443
Fort Hamilton,..... 353, 443
Fort Independence,..... 443
Fort Jefferson,..... 443, 461
Fort Knox,..... 353, 443
Fort McClary,..... 353, 443
Fort Mifflin,..... 354, 443
Fort Monroe,..... 354, 443
Fort Montgomery,..... 353, 443
fort at New Bedford Harbor, .. 354, 443
Fort Niagara,..... 443
Fort Ontario,..... 443
Fort Popham,..... 353, 443
Fort Porter,..... 444
Fort Preble,..... 353, 443
Fort Richmond,..... 354
fort at Sandy Hook,..... 354, 433
Fort Scammel,..... 353, 443
Fort Schuyler,..... 354, 443
fort on Ship Island,..... 354, 443
Fort Taylor,..... 443, 461
fort on site of Fort Tompkins, 354, 443
Fort Warren,..... 353, 443
Fort Washington,..... 443
Fort Wayne,..... 443
fort at Willett's Point,..... 353, 443
Fort Winthrop,..... 353, 443
Fort Wool,..... 354
repairs on several forts in New York Harbor,..... 353
battery on Staten Island,..... 354
defences at mouth of Columbia River,..... 354
repairs, &c., of barracks, &c.,..... 354
platforms for cannon,..... 354
sea-wall at Great Brewster's Island,.... 443
sea-walls on Deer and Lovell's Islands, 443
additional defences at San Francisco, 354, 443
field-works and operations,..... 443
tool and siege trains,..... 354, 443
bridge trains and equipage,..... 354, 443
contingencies of,..... 354
defences of Washington,..... 354, 443
surveys for military defences,..... 354, 444
obstructions in Potomac River,..... 354
purchase of campaign maps,..... 444
survey of northern and northwestern lakes,..... 444
charts of lake surveys,..... 444
purchase and repair of instruments,.... 444
appropriation for armament of,.... 461, 497
- Fort Laramie Indians*,
appropriations for,..... 171, 550
- Fort Pillow*,
joint resolution directing committee on conduct of war to examine into recent attack on,..... 405
- Fourth Auditor*,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of,..... 27
- Foxes*,
appropriations for the,..... 170, 549
- Fractional Currency*,
may be issued to an amount not over \$50,000,000,..... 220
to be receivable for all dues except for customs,..... 220

Fractional Notes, none to be issued of less denomination than five cents,..... 518

Franked Matter, official communications to heads of departments, &c., to be sent free of postage, without indorsement,..... 95

Franking Privilege, of President and Vice-President, to extend to what,..... 30

commissioner of internal revenue to have,..... 223

granted to commissioner of internal revenue,..... 487

Franklin Insurance Company, charter of, extended,..... 426

certain acts of, legalized,..... 426

increase of capital stock,..... 426

Free Delivery of postal matter to be established, where, &c.,..... 507

Freedman's Savings and Trust Company, established,..... 510

See *The Freedman's Savings and Trust Company*.

Freedmen and Refugees. See *Bureau, &c.* bureau for relief of, established,.... 507, 508

Friction Matches, provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485

Fuel for navy, appropriation for,..... 80

Fugitive Slaves, acts for rendition of, repealed,..... 200

Full-bloods, preference to be given to, as laborers, under treaties with Indians,..... 695

Furniture of public buildings, appropriations for, .. 25

G.

Galbraith, Thomas J., accounts of, as Indian agent, to be settled,..... 591

Galena, two local inspectors of steamboats at, authorized,..... 514

compensation, &c.,..... 514

Gallon, in sales of spirits, to mean what,..... 472

Gardens, experimental and propagating, appropriations for,..... 155, 455

Gas, price of, in Washington, D. C.,..... 426

Gates, Horace, pension to,..... 586

General Land-Office, appropriation for office of commissioner of,..... 151, 451

Genevauz, Joseph, lands in Missouri, granted to,..... 582

Genesee, additional inspectors authorized at,.... 198

Georgetown, front-foot water-tax on certain lots in, .. 133

general special tax may be laid instead,..... 133

corporation of, may levy taxes to pay debts contracted for filling its quota,..... 439

and to pay its portion of the direct tax of 1861,..... 439

Georgia, not entitled to representation in electoral college,..... 567

provisional governor appointed for,.... 764

the United States to help, .. 765

convention, qualifications of electors, .. 764

"*Georgiana*," *The*, claims of owners of, against Peru, to be submitted to arbitration,..... 635

See *Peru*.

Gerould, Samuel L., payment to, for services as clerk,..... 599

Glass, duty on,..... 210, 211

"*Glen*," *The British Schooner*, indemnity to owners of,..... 575

Globe, Congressional,..... 392

See *Congressional Globe*.

Gold Bullion and Coin, tax on sales, &c., of, by brokers,..... 478

Gold Coin or Bullion, act to prohibit sales of,..... 132, 133

repealed,..... 344

Gold, Manufactures of, duty on,..... 212

Goordoe, Green Clay, may be reappointed to cadetship in the Naval Academy,..... 587

Goodrich, E., payment to,..... 579

Goods, &c., imported, how to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival,..... 197

trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened, to be forfeited if dutiable goods are found therein,..... 197

penalties, fines, and forfeitures, 197, 198, 199

Gorman, Willis A., to be sued for recovery of money paid on false vouchers transmitted by,.... 586

Goship Bands of Indians, treaty with, of October 12, 1863,..... 681

See *Shoshonee-Goship, &c.*

Government Hospital for the Insane, transient insane persons may be admitted,..... 3

grounds of to be improved, by exchange of land,..... 200

appropriation for the,..... 348

part of pay of officers of navy or marine corps in, to be reserved,..... 348

land to be deeded to John Perkins in exchange for lands of his,..... 414

Grand Juries, in district and circuit courts of the United States,..... 500

number of, and how summoned,..... 500

if insufficient number attend, &c., panel how completed,..... 500

challenges,..... 500

twelve must concur to find a bill,..... 500

court to appoint a foreman,..... 500

foreman to swear witnesses,..... 500

Grant, Major-General Ulysses S., thanks of congress and gold medal to,..... 399

Gratuities, to the five surviving soldiers of the Revolutionary war,..... 597, 598

to Mrs. Lucy A. Rice,..... 604

appropriation for,..... 85

Great Brewster, appropriation for sea-wall on,..... 354

- Great Britain,*
 notice given to, for termination of treaty with, relating to the naval force upon the lakes, adopted,..... 568
 additional article to the treaty with, for the suppression of the slave-trade, of February 16, 1863,..... 645
 right of search and detention of certain vessels may be exercised within thirty leagues of Madagascar, Puerto Rico, and San Domingo,..... 645
 to have same effect as if it formed part of former treaty,..... 645
 ratifications, when to be exchanged, &c.,..... 645, 646
 treaty with, for the final settlement of the claims of the Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies, of July 1, 1863,..... 651
 commissioners to examine claims, .. 651, 652
 appointment, place of meeting, &c., 652
 to name an umpire,..... 652
 if they cannot agree, King of Italy to appoint,..... 652
 umpire to be qualified,..... 652
 vacancy in office, &c., how filled,..... 652
 decision to be final,..... 652
 awards to be paid in instalments, .. 652
 salaries of, and of arbitrator,..... 652
 clerks to, and their pay,..... 652
 record of proceedings to be kept, .. 652
- Green, Warren W.,*
 payment to, for services,..... 581
- Guano,*
 exportation of certain, permitted,..... 494
- Guardians,*
 of lunatics and minors in the District of Columbia,..... 18, 19
- Guardian Society of District of Columbia,*
 act in favor of,..... 324
- Guerrillas,*
 an act to provide for more speedy punishment of,..... 356
 who may carry into effect sentence against,..... 356
- Gull Lake Reservation,*
 ceded to the United States, except, &c., 693
 clearing of lands on,..... 694
 houses for chiefs of bands,..... 694
- Gunnery,*
 pay of officer charged with experiments in, at Washington navy yard,..... 466
- Gunny Cloth and Bagging,*
 duty on,..... 209
- Gunpowder,*
 appropriations for purchase of, 129, 461, 497
 duty on,..... 214
- Gwynn, Stuart,*
 accounts of, to be adjusted and report made,..... 458
 contract-price to be observed,..... 458
 before payment, Gwynn to make conveyance to the United States,..... 458
- H.**
- Habeas Corpus,*
 writ of, suspended as to certain persons, 730
 writ of, suspended,..... 735
 suspended in Kentucky,..... 743
 suspension of writ of, revoked,..... 774
- Hakodadi,*
 office of commercial agent at, changed to that of consul,..... 140
- Hall, Chapin,*
 to be paid damages for use of lumber,.. 598
- Harbors,*
 appropriation to preserve public works in certain, on Lakes Champlain, Ontario, Erie, St. Clair, Huron, Michigan, and Superior,..... 200
 on the seaboard,..... 201
- Harrison, Rebecca S.,*
 pension to,..... 597
- Hastings, John,*
 credit to be given to, for money lost by robbery,..... 599
- Hawn, C. A.,*
 relief to the widow of,..... 583
- Hayti,*
 commissioner and consul-general to, 139, 424
 treaty between the United States and, of November 3d, 1864,..... 711
 peace and amity and privileges of most favored nation,..... 711, 712
 rights of citizens in case of war,..... 712
 property not to be confiscated,..... 713
 exemption from compulsory military duty,..... 713
 rights of residence and of business,.... 713
 privileges of courts,..... 714
 books and papers not to be examined, unless, &c.,..... 714
 liberty of conscience and of religious belief,..... 714
 rights of burial,..... 714
 disposal of personal property by will, and succession thereto,..... 714, 715
 imports and exports,..... 715, 717
 coasting trade not included,..... 716
 rates of duties,..... 716
 no prohibitions on importations,..... 716
 provisions as to discriminating duties, .. 717
 rights of asylum and refuge,..... 717
 of those shipwrecked,..... 717
 duties not to be charged on certain goods unloaded from stranded vessels,..... 717, 718
 ships of either country not affected by ownership of merchandise on board, contraband excepted,..... 718
 rules as to blockades, &c.,..... 718
 free ships to make free goods,..... 719
 property of neutrals not subject to confiscations, &c.,..... 719
 contraband of war to include what, 719, 720
 what not specified as, to be free for commerce,..... 720
 merchant vessels in time of war to exhibit passports, &c.,..... 720
 neutral vessels to have passports and certificates,..... 721
 manner of search of vessels,..... 722
 ships under convoy not to be visited or searched,..... 722
 provisions in case of capture,..... 723
 care of captured property,..... 723
 prize courts alone to take cognizance of prize cases,..... 724
 no duties on prize ships or their captors,..... 724
 foreign privateers,..... 724, 725
 citizens of either country not to take letters of marque against the other, .. 725
 equal rights of diplomatic agents,.... 725

Hayti, (continued.)

- consuls and vice-consuls,..... 726
- commissions and exequaturs,..... 726
- to be exempt from personal taxes, &c., may have aid of local authorities to arrest deserters, &c.,.... 727
- consular convention to be had,..... 727
- surrender of fugitives from justice, 727, 728
- what proof required,..... 728
- to be made only by the executive,..... 728
- crimes for which surrender shall be made,..... 728
- certain offences not included,..... 728
- expenses of detention and delivery to be paid by applicant,..... 728
- treaty to remain in force, how long,.... 729
- ratifications, when to be exchanged,.... 729
- exchange of ratifications, &c.,..... 729

Heads of Departments,

- bureaus, &c., not to receive pay for services in any matter where the United States is a party,..... 123

Heating,

- appropriations for,..... 146, 350, 441

Hebard, Captain Daniel,

- accounts of, to be settled,..... 590

Hemp,

- appropriation for, for navy,..... 80
- machinery designed for the manufacture of, to be free of duty,..... 216

Hemp, &c. Machinery,

- to be imported free,..... 494

Hoffman, Ida,

- pension to,..... 583

Hogan, C. V.,

- certain money deposited to the credit of, to be paid to Henry C. De Ahna,.... 603

Hole-in-the-Day,

- grant of land to,..... 693
- payment to, for losses,..... 693

Home for the Relief of Friendless Women and Children,

- act to incorporate,..... 130, 131

Homestead Act,

- persons in military or naval service, claiming benefit of, may make affidavit before whom,..... 35
- such affidavit being filed with register, to take effect from day of filing, if fees are paid,..... 35
- commissions to register and receiver, .. 35
- persons prevented by bodily infirmity from attending at land-office, may make affidavit before clerk of court, .. 35
- affidavit may be transmitted,..... 35
- fees of registers and receivers in pre-emption claims,..... 35
- time for filing affidavits extended to pre-emptors in the military or naval service,..... 36
- additional fees, &c., to certain registers and receivers,..... 36
- maximum not to exceed, &c.,..... 36

Honduras,

- treaty between the United States and, of July 4, 1864,..... 699
- peace and amity,..... 700
- reciprocal freedom of commerce, subject to laws,..... 700
- ships of war and post-office packets of the two countries to enter harbors of either,..... 700
- privilege of coasting trade not granted hereby,..... 700

Honduras, (continued.)

- privileges of most favored nation granted,..... 700
- duties on imports and exports,..... 701
- to be the same on goods carried in vessels of either country,..... 702
- tonnage, light, harbor, and salvage dues, 702
- bounties and drawbacks,..... 702
- rights of United States citizens in Honduras,..... 703
- of citizens of Honduras in the United States,..... 703
- courts of justice to be open equally for citizens of both countries,..... 703
- other privileges of citizens of both countries to be the same,..... 703
- estates of persons deceased,..... 704
- exemption from compulsory military service,..... 704
- diplomatic agents and consuls, 704, 705
- rights of citizens in case of war between the two countries,..... 705
- liberty of the person,..... 706
- of religious belief,..... 706
- rights of burial,..... 706
- certain articles of this treaty may be terminated after notice,..... 706, 707
- Honduras interoceanic railway company to have right of transit, &c.,..... 707, 703
- sovereignty and property of Honduras in and over the line of road recognized and guaranteed,..... 708
- protection and guaranty may be withdrawn,..... 709
- ratifications where to be exchanged, ... 709

Honduras Interoceanic Railway Company,

- provisions concerning, under treaty with Honduras,..... 707-709

Hooker, Major-General Joseph,

- thanks of congress to,..... 401

Hoopa Valley,

- appropriation to pay settlers for their improvements on Indian reservations therein,..... 538
- improvements to be appraised,..... 538
- amount not to exceed the appropriation, 539
- to be reimbursed from proceeds of sales of reservations,..... 539

Horse and Mule-Litters,

- when may be furnished in lieu of ambulances,..... 20

Horse Equipments,

- allowance to men furnishing, to extend only to, &c.,..... 145

Horses,

- allowance to men, &c., furnishing, to extend only to, &c.,..... 145
- of officers, &c., lost by capture by the enemy, to be paid for,..... 182

Horses, Artillery, and Cavalry,

- appropriations for,..... 24, 128, 496

Hospital Department, Army,

- appropriations for,..... 23, 128, 497

Hospital Dues,

- to be collected from United States vessels sold in foreign ports,..... 61

Hospital for Insane,

- Secretary of Navy to reserve part of officers' pay in,..... 348
- superintendent to receive and disburse, and account for,.... 348, 349
- appropriations for,..... 348

Hospitals and Hospital Stores,

- appropriations for,..... 23, 128, 497

<i>Hospitals, Naval,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	83, 465
<i>House of Representatives,</i>	
appropriation for,.....	26
appropriations for expenses of, 146, 147, 446	
<i>Howard, Major-General Oliver O.,</i>	
thanks of congress to,.....	401
<i>Hubbell, William Wheeler,</i>	
claim of, for use of patent, to be referred to court of claims,.....	588
<i>Hudson's Bay Company,</i>	
claim of, for damages against the United States, to be investigated and determined by commissioners,.....	195, 651
<i>Humiliation and Mourning,</i>	
day of appointed for the death of Abraham Lincoln,.....	755
<i>Humiliation and Prayer,</i>	
resolution requesting the President to appoint a day of national,.....	415
day appointed,.....	744
<i>Hunot, Joseph,</i>	
lands in Missouri granted to,.....	581
<i>Hunt, Charles,</i>	
exequatur of, as consul for Belgium at St. Louis, revoked,.....	741, 742
<i>Hutchings, William,</i>	
gratuity to,.....	598
copy of act granting, to be sent to,.....	598

I.

<i>Idaho Territory,</i>	
appropriations for government in, .	157, 457
Indian service in,.....	180, 559
surveys of public lands in,.....	349, 350
post-routes established in,....	321, 522, 520
oath of judges in, may be taken before whom,.....	89
part of territory of, transferred to Dakota,.....	92
territory of, may be reapportioned for members of legislative assembly, 142, 143	
basis of apportionment,.....	143
rights of members elect not impaired,...	143
time of annual election in 1864,.....	143
with Nevada to constitute one surveyor-general's district,.....	353
provisions for telegraphic communication with,.....	374
See <i>Telegraph.</i>	
construction of wagon-roads in, authorized,.....	516, 517
appropriation for,.....	517
<i>Illinois,</i>	
joint resolution providing for election of members of congress from, at large, until, &c.,.....	407
post-routes in, established,....	316, 522, 523
<i>Immigration,</i>	
act to encourage,.....	385-387
commissioner to be appointed, &c.,.....	386
salary, term of office, clerks of, &c.,	386
contracts by immigrants, pledging wages to repay expenses of, when valid, &c.,.....	386
advances on, &c., to be lien on land, &c.,.....	386
immigrants not to be enrolled for military service, unless, &c.,.....	386
emigrant office to be established in New York,.....	386
superintendent of,.....	386
salary, clerk, powers of, &c.,...	386

<i>Immigration, (continued.)</i>	
who may not be officers under act to encourage,.....	386
penalty on officers for taking fees, &c., .	387
report to congress on, &c.,.....	387
appropriation to carry act to encourage into effect,.....	387
expenses under act to encourage,.....	424
<i>Import Duties. See Belgium.</i>	
on goods from the United States imported into Belgium,.....	648
provisions respecting, in treaty with Ottoman Empire,.....	612, 618
<i>Imported Articles,</i>	
to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival,.....	197
trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened, to be forfeited if dutiable articles are found therein,.....	197
penalties, fines, and forfeitures, 197, 198, 199	
<i>Imports,</i>	
act increasing duties on certain,...	202, 218
joint resolution to increase for sixty days, duties on,.....	405
to continue in force,.....	411
See <i>Duties on Imports.</i>	
act imposing duties on,.....	491-495
<i>Income Duty. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
provisions of internal revenue, act concerning,.....	281-285
certain consuls of foreign countries not subject to,.....	17, 305
resolution imposing a special,.....	417
<i>Income Tax,</i>	
provisions of revenue law concerning, 479-	
481	
rate of tax,.....	479
how assessed and collected,.....	479, 480
annual gains and profits, how estimated, 479	
what to be included, and what deductions,.....	479, 480
lists and returns to be rendered,.....	480
to be verified on oath,.....	480
penalty for not making, or for returning fraudulent lists,....	480, 481
provision for cases where income duty has been paid elsewhere,.....	481
appeals from decision of assistant-assessor,.....	481
<i>Independent Treasury,</i>	
appropriations for the,.....	158, 457
<i>Indiana,</i>	
special sessions of federal district court in,.....	3, 419
what suits to be heard therein,....	3
provision for pending process,.....	419
post-routes in, established,.....	317, 522
<i>Indian Affairs,</i>	
appropriations for office of commissioner of,.....	151, 451
<i>Indian Affairs in California,</i>	
act for better organization of,.....	39
California to constitute one superintendency,.....	40
superintendent, appointment, bond, salary, &c., of,.....	40
may appoint a clerk,.....	40
four tracts of land may be set apart for reservations,.....	40
how to be located,.....	40
improvements therein may be purchased after report to congress,.....	40
may or may not include present reservations,.....	40

Indian Affairs in California, (continued.)

reservations not retained to be surveyed and offered for sale, 40

minimum price, sale how conducted, 40

agent to be appointed for each reservation, 40

 residence, duty, bond, salary, term of office, 40, 41

physician, blacksmith, farmer, and carpenter, for each reservation, 41

Indian reservations and others to be surveyed under direction of general land-office, 41

Indian agents not to visit Washington, unless ordered, 41

 to reside at agencies, 41

 offices and agencies in California, not provided for in this act, abolished, 41

Indian Agencies,

 in Montana, continued, 91, 92

Indian Agents,

 in Utah and Nevada, appropriation for, 25

 to search for and destroy spirituous liquors in Indian country, &c., 29

 to reside at agencies, 41

 not to visit Washington, unless ordered, 41

 for reservations in California, 40, 41

Indian Department,

 general appropriations for, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with certain tribes for the years 1864-65, 1865-66, 161-181, 541-568

 agents, superintendents, &c., 161, 162, 541

 clerks, interpreters, &c., 162, 541

 presents, provisions, buildings at agencies, and contingencies, 162, 541

 treaty stipulations, &c., with the

 Apaches, 165, 544

 Arapahoos, 176, 555

 Blackfoot Indians, 162, 179, 549, 551

 Calapooias, 171, 172, 550, 551

 Camanches, 165, 544

 Cayuses, 173, 552

 Chastas, 162, 541

 Cherokee Nation, 180, 558, 564

 Cheyennes, 176, 555

 Chickasaws, 165, 180, 544

 Chippewas, 162, 163, 164, 168, 177, 542-544, 547, 556, 560

 Choctaws, 165, 180, 544

 Clackamas, 172, 551

 Comanches, 165, 544

 Creeks, 165, 166, 177, 180, 544, 545, 557

 Dakotas, 180

 Delawares, 166, 545

 Dwamish, 172, 551

 Flatheads, 174, 553

 Fort Laramie, 171, 550

 Foxes, 170, 549

 Iowas, 166, 545

 Kansas, 166, 545

 Kaskaskias, 180, 181, 547

 Kickapoos, 166, 542

 Kiowas, 165, 544

 Kootenays, 175, 554

 Lake Winnibagoshish, 164, 543, 560

 Makahs, 173, 551

 Menomonees, 164, 166, 544, 545

 Miamies, 166, 167, 546

 Middle Oregons, 175, 554

 Missourias, 167, 168, 547

 Molallas, 172, 551

 Molels, 175, 554

Indian Department, (continued.)

 New York Indians, 164, 544

 Nez Percés, 174, 553

 Nisquallys, 167, 546

 Omahas, 167, 546

 Osages, 167, 546

 Ottawas, 168, 176, 541, 555

 Ottoes, 167, 168, 547

 Pawnees, 168, 547

 Peorias, 180, 181, 547

 Piankeshaws, 180, 181, 547

 Pillager Bands, 164, 543, 560

 Poncas, 172, 551

 Pottawatomies, 169, 548, 560

 Puyallups, 169, 546

 Quapaws, 169, 548

 Quil-leh-utes, 176, 555

 Qui-nai-elts, 176, 555

 Rogue Rivers, 170, 549

 Sacs, 170, 549

 Scotons, 160, 541

 Seminoles, 170, 180, 549

 Senecas, 170, 171, 549, 550

 Shawnees, 171, 550

 Shoshonees, 177, 556, 557

 Sioux, 172, 180, 551, 559

 Six Nations, 171, 550

 S'Klallams, 176, 555

 Tabeguache Bands, 560

 Umatillas, 173, 552

 Umpquas, 162, 171, 541, 559

 Upper Pen d'Oreilles, 175, 554

 Utahs, 180, 558, 560

 Walla-Wallas, 173, 552

 Weas, 180, 181, 547

 Wichitas, 177, 180, 557, 562

 Winnebagoes, 164, 171, 172, 544, 550, 560

 Yakamas, 173, 552

 Yanctons, 172, 551

 Indian service in Arizona Territory, 180, 559

 in California, 179, 557, 559

 in Colorado Territory, 180, 558

 in Dakota Territory, 179, 559

 in Idaho Territory, 180, 559

 in Michigan and Minnesota, 179, 558

 in Montana Territory, 559

 in Nevada Territory, 179, 558

 in New Mexico, 177, 557, 559

 in Oregon, 179, 558

 in Utah Territory, 180, 558

 in Washington Territory, 179, 558

 in country leased from Choctaws, 177, 557

 annuities to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux, 179, 558, 559

 Chippewas, 179, 560, 561

 pay of agents, clerks, supervisors, and laborers, 179

 vaccination, 179, 558

 temporary subsistence of the Weas, Peorias, Kaskaskias, and Piankeshaw Indians, 181

 to carry into effect the treaty with, 180

 subsistence of the Siseeton, Wahpaton, Medanakanton and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians, 480, 559

 appropriations to tribes in hostility, including the Cherokees, Chickasaws, Choctaws, Creeks, Seminoles, Wichitas, and other affiliated tribes may be expended in part on those driven from their homes, 180, 562

 accounts to be kept, 180, 562

- Indian Department, (continued.)*
 \$250,000 to be paid in money for their support, 563
 purchases of articles for Indians to be made after advertisement, 181, 562
 no bid unreasonable in its character to be accepted, 181, 562
 no part of annuities to be expended for Indians outside of Indian Territory south of Kansas, except, &c., ... 181, 562
 expenses of board of visitors, 561
 of removal and subsistence of the Chippewas, 561
 female teachers, medals, &c., 561
 certain annuities may be paid in coin, .. 562
 chiefs of Stockbridge Munsee tribe may enter a homestead, 562
 may become citizens, 562
 proceedings, 562
 abandoned reservations of, may be sold, 562
 temporary relief for refugee Indians, ... 563
 unlawful driving of horses, stock, &c. from Indian Territory, how punished, agents of Indian tribes may sell horses, cattle, &c., for Indians, 563
- Indian Hostilities,*
 pay for suppressing, in Minnesota, ... 350, 351
- Indian Refugees,*
 appropriation for relief of, in Southern superintendency, 62
- Indian Regiments,*
 claims of officers of the fourth and fifth, to be paid, 413
- Indian Reservations,*
 in California, four tracts to be set apart for, 40
 former reservations, if not retained, to be surveyed and sold, 40
 to be surveyed under direction of general land-office, 41
 in Utah, except Uinta Valley, may be surveyed and sold, 63
 proceeds of sale, how applied, 63
 minimum price, 63
 Indians in territory to be settled in Uinta Valley, 63
 appropriation for agricultural improvements in Uinta Valley, 63
 in Utah Territory, where to be selected, Washington Territory, payment for lands, &c., of private citizens taken for, claims, how allowed and paid, 432
 general treaty, provisions concerning, .. 682, 693, 697
- See *Reservations.*
- Indians,*
 may be competent witnesses in cases arising under act prohibiting sales of spirituous liquors, 29
 appropriation for relief of destitute refugees in Southern superintendency, ... 62
 of Middle Oregon, appropriation to make treaty with, 324
- Indians, Hostile,*
 furnishing arms to those within the limits of the United States, to be punished, 753
- Indian Superintendencies,*
 in Montana, continued, 91, 92
- Indian Titles,*
 to agricultural and mineral lands in Utah Territory to be extinguished by treaty, 432
- Indian Titles, (continued.)*
 reservations to be excepted, 432
 where to be selected, 432
 in payments to Indians, agricultural implements, stock, &c., to be given as far as possible, 432
 appropriation, 432
- Indian Tribes,*
 joint committee to inquire into the condition of, and their treatment by the authorities of the United States, 572
 to report to congress at next session, 573
 appropriation for expenses of, 573
- Indictment,*
 not necessary in summary trials of minor offences against laws of the United States, 125
- Individual Liability,*
 of shareholders in banking associations, 103
 executors, trustees, &c., not personally liable, 118
- Informers,*
 amount due for penalties under revenue law, how determined, 483
- Inland Waters,*
 property taken on, not maritime prize, .. 377
- Insane.*
 See *Government Hospital for the Insane.*
 certain may be admitted to the asylum for, in the District of Columbia, 427
 transient insane persons may be admitted into hospital, 3
 government hospital for the, ground of, to be improved by exchange of land, .. 200
- Inspection,*
 of vessels, fees for, 120
 of imported articles at first port of arrival, 197
 proceedings to avoid, at first port, 197
- Inspectors. See Internal Revenue.*
 may be appointed in any assessment district, to aid in enforcing, &c., the revenue law, 229
 their duty and pay, 224
 of spirits, oil, tobacco, cigars, &c., to be appointed, 244
 pay, duty, &c., of, 244
- Inspectors of Customs,*
 pay of, in certain ports, may be increased, 61, 62
 certain authority of collectors extended to, 442
 pay of certain increased, 460
- Inspectors of Steamboats,*
 appropriations for, 158
 additional supervising authorized, 120
 two local, at Memphis and Portland, ... 120
 act authorizing at Wheeling, Va., repealed, 120
 payment for according to tonnage, 514
 two assistant local inspectors authorized in New York, 514
 two local, at Galena, 514
 compensation of, 514
 local board at Wheeling reestablished, .. 514
 in lieu of former fees for inspection, vessels of 100 tons and under to pay \$25, 514
 for each additional ton five cents, .. 514
- Insurance Brokers,*
 license to, 473
- Insurance Companies,*
 provisions of internal revenue act, concerning, 276, 277, 284, 299

Insurgent Cruisers,
to be arrested,..... 757
hospitalities to be refused to the public
vessels of certain nations showing hos-
pitalities to, after notice,..... 757

Insurrection,
the, in Tennessee declared suppressed, 757

Insurrectionary Districts,
commissioners of direct taxes in,..... 158

Insurrectionary States,
commercial intercourse with,..... 375
prohibited,..... 781
abandoned lands in, may be set apart for
freedmen and refugees,..... 508

Interest,
of five-forty bonds, payable in coin,.... 219
on treasury notes payable, in lawful
money,..... 219
on all bonds heretofore issued, payable
annually to be paid semi-annually,.... 219
on certificates of deposit for temporary
loans,..... 219

Interest-bearing Notes,
not to be a legal tender for redemption
of circulation of banks,..... 219

Interior Department,
appropriations for,..... 22, 451

Internal Revenue,
act to increase,..... 14
amendment of act,..... 469-487
duty on spirits distilled and sold,.... 14, 420
to be collected on basis of first proof, 14
to be a lien on spirits, distillery, &c., 14
penalty for having spirits, &c., in pos-
session, with intent to sell, in fraud of
duty,..... 14
spirits, &c., to be forfeited,..... 14
forfeiture, how enforced,..... 14, 15
certain distilled spirits may be sold
without payment of duty,..... 15
drawback not allowed on certain spirits, 15
additional duties on distilled spirits,.... 16
duty on cotton,..... 15, 16
to be marked on bales and pack-
ages,..... 16
permits for removal,..... 16
assessors, &c., to assess and collect, 16
penalty for removing with intent to
evade duty,..... 16
cotton sold by government to be free
of duty,..... 16
drawback on articles manufactured ex-
clusively of cotton,..... 16
provisions of act of 1833, to apply to
collection of,..... 17, 303
act to provide,..... 223-306
any words referring to persons, to in-
clude firms and corporations,..... 258
"ton" to be two thousand pounds,.... 268
commissioner of internal revenue to be
appointed,..... 223
salary, duty, authority, bond,..... 223
clerks in the office of,..... 223
to have franking privilege,..... 223

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

commissioner to pay over moneys daily, 223
to render accounts monthly,..... 223
to send copy to office of Secretary
of Treasury,..... 223
bond, conditions of,..... 223, 224
deputy commissioner, appointment, sal-
ary, and duty of,..... 224

Internal Revenue, (continued.)
to act as commissioner, and exercise
franking privilege,..... 224
revenue agents, their duty and pay,.... 224
inspectors in certain assessment districts,
their pay,..... 224
cashier of internal revenue, salary, duty,
pay,..... 324
bond, and where kept,..... 324
collection districts to remain as hereto-
fore established,..... 324
assessment districts may be changed
when required,..... 224
assistant assessor in each district,.... 224
assessors to appoint assistants,..... 469
vacancy in office of, how filled,.... 224
oath of assessor and assistant assessor, 224,
225
penalty for acting without tak-
ing,..... 229, 230
one half to go to informer,.... 230
certificate to be delivered to col-
lector,..... 225
collectors to give bonds before entering
on duties,..... 225
amount, sureties, conditions,..... 225
where to be filed and kept,..... 225
to renew and strengthen them from
time to time,..... 225
collector may appoint deputies and re-
voke appointments,..... 225
to pay deputies,..... 225
may require bonds, &c.,..... 225
to be responsible for acts of his dep-
uties,..... 225
may collect the whole tax and du-
ties,..... 225, 469
deputy collectors to have power of col-
lectors to collect taxes, &c.,..... 225
persons, firms, and corporations to re-
turn to assistant assessor amount of
annual income and lists of articles
subject to tax, &c.,..... 225
forms, &c., of returns,..... 225
regulations, instructions, &c., of com-
missioner to be binding on assessors,
&c., and collectors, &c.,..... 225
assessors to cause assistants to make out
tax-lists in each district,..... 225, 226
persons, &c., failing to return lists, may
disclose to officer,..... 226
officer to make list,..... 226
list, when signed and sworn to, to
be list of such persons,..... 226
penalty for delivering or disclosing fraud-
ulent list,..... 226, 227
assistant assessors to notify persons ab-
sent at time of call to return tax-lists, 226
upon refusal or neglect to give lists,
or making false ones, assessor to
summon them to appear with
their books,..... 226, 471
penalty for disobeying summons,.. 226
arrest for contempt,..... 226
assessor to enter upon premises and
make lists,..... 227
such lists to be good lists,..... 227
fifty per cent. to be added to value
of such lists,..... 227
penalty for such refusal, &c.,..... 227
property of absent owners, how assessed,
&c.,..... 227
lists of non-resident owners, how made,
non-resident owners may deliver lists of

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

such property to assistant assessor of district where they reside, 227

such assistants to transmit such lists, 227

further proceedings therewith, 227, 228

lists to be taken with reference to what time, 228

to be called annual, monthly, and special, 228

assistant assessors to make general lists, of residents, 228

of non-residents, 228

forms and contents of such lists, to deliver them to assessors within thirty days, 228

assessors to notify by advertising where appeals may be heard, 228

lists to be open to inspection of those applying, 228

assessor to hear and determine appeals summarily, 228

appeals when not to be allowed, 228

to be in writing and state what, 228

on hearing of, may require attendance of witnesses and production of books of account, 229

attendance and mileage of witnesses, 229

assessments may be rectified, 228

not to be increased without notice, notice, how given, 228

assessors, after expiration of time for hearing appeals, to make out lists, 229

contents of lists, 229

separate lists of non-residents, 229

copy of to be sent to assessor of district where they reside, 229

lists to be sent to collectors in ten days, if lists furnished are incomplete, special lists may be made, 229

proceedings as to special lists to be same as to other lists, 229

place of business of assessor to be open during business hours, except, &c., 229

assessors may be exonerated from forfeiture by commissioner of internal revenue, 229

pay of assessors, salary how payable, 230

percentage upon receipts, 230

salary in no case to exceed \$4000, 230

actual and necessary expenses allowed, regulations as to clerk-hire, 230

pay of assistant assessor, per diem, 230

certain allowances, 230

assessors and assistants not to be paid until accounts are approved at the treasury, 230, 231

additional compensation to certain assessors and to assessors in certain states, 231

penalty upon assessors for receiving portion of pay of assistant, 231

accounts of assistant assessors for pay and charges to be made monthly, 231

to be approved by assessor, 231

if assessor negligently approves too much, the excess to be deducted from his own pay, 231

or suit may be brought, 231

ten hours to be the equivalent of a day, 231

pay and commissions of collectors, 231, 469

certain charges and expenses to be allowed, 232

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

further allowances, 232

salary and commissions not to exceed, &c., 232

accounts of collectors and assessors, how adjusted, 232

collectors to give three receipts for lists received from assessors, 232

what to be done with them, 232

to give notice that duties are payable, 232, 233

persons neglecting to pay within time, to pay ten per cent. additional, 233

collectors to make demand personally, or at dwellings, within ten days from receiving lists, 233, 469, 470

to distrain and sell, if not paid in ten days, 233, 469

proceedings in case of distraint, &c., 233, 469

what is exempt from distraint, 233, 234, 469

goods, &c., distrained may be restored to owner, if before sale amount due and expenses are paid or tendered, 233, 471

proceedings in case of sale, 233

proceedings where property distrained is not divisible, 234

to purchase for the United States property sold in certain cases, 234

such property may be sold, 234

account of charges of sale to be rendered commissioner, 334

to seize and sell real estate where personal property is not sufficient, 234

proceedings in such case, 234, 235

deed, to recite what, 235

effect thereof, 235

sale may be stopped by tender of amount of duty and charges, 235

lands anywhere within the state may be seized and sold, 235

lands seized may be redeemed after sale, by paying, &c., amount due, 235

to keep record of sales of lands, 235

record, where to be deposited, 235

entry of fact of redemption of lands to be made on record, 235

claim of government on lands sold, to date from seizure, 235

to collect tax upon property of persons non-residents, in the United States, 235, 236

proceedings in such case, 236

to send names of those on lists not residing in his district, to collector of any district where persons reside or have property, 236

collector receiving to return receipt, to return monthly statements of collections to commissioner, 236

to complete collections, and render accounts, 236

receipt of officer of designated depository to be sufficient voucher, 236

to be charged with whole amount of taxes receipted for, 237

to be credited with what, 237

dues from delinquent collectors to be collected by distraint and sale, 237, 469

warrant of distress to issue against his estate, 237

proceedings thereon, 237

real estate may be seized and sold, 237

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

penalty for extortion or wilful oppression under color of law,..... 238
 one half to go to informer,..... 238
 collectors and deputies to give receipts for all sums collected, &c.,..... 238
 may enter places where taxable property is kept, to examine, &c., 238
 penalty for refusal to admit, &c.,..... 238
 for forcibly obstructing collector, &c., in discharge of his duties,.... 238
 to collect taxes, and prosecute to recover them and all fines, &c.,..... 239
 fines, &c., how recoverable, and to whose use,..... 239
 United States not liable to, for certain costs,..... 239
 if collector is sick, &c., deputy to act, .. 238
 responsibility of collector and sureties, not affected,..... 238
 if collector dies, &c., deputy to act, 238, 471
 deputy longest in service to act as collector, &c.,..... 238
 remedy for defaults of such deputy,..... 239
 swearing falsely, where oaths are required by this act, to be perjury, 239
 punishment therefor,..... 239
 revenue agents may administer oaths,.. 472
 separate accounts to be kept at treasury of moneys received from each state, .. of amount of each species of duty or tax,..... 239
 abstract to be laid before congress annually,..... 239
 commissioner, on appeal, may refund all duties illegally assessed and collected, or excessive in amount,..... 239
 may repay collectors, &c., sums paid by them on judgments against them officially,..... 239, 240
 and damages, &c., recovered against assessors, &c.,..... 240
 moneys recovered on judgments to be paid to collector,..... 240
 paid to satisfy judgments to be by drafts,..... 240
 in cases of distraint and sale of goods and chattels, the bill of sale thereof by the officer making sale, to be conclusive evidence, &c.,..... 240
 if act cannot be executed in any state at any time, it is to be put in force as soon as authority is restored,..... 240
 officers under this act to assess and collect duties under direct-tax act, 240, 469, 470
 and under any direct-tax act hereafter,..... 240
 goods, on which duties are imposed, held with intent to defraud the revenue, to be forfeited, 240
 materials, held for manufacture in fraud of the revenue, and tools and implements, to be forfeited,..... 240
 proceedings to enforce forfeiture, to be *in rem*,..... 240
 persons having goods or materials in possession, with intent to evade the law, to be liable to penalty,..... 240, 241
 goods to be seized and kept,..... 241
 perishable articles may be sold,.... 241
 subsequent provisions of act as to returns, fines, &c., to apply to what, &c.,..... 241

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

assessors, collectors, &c., their assistants and deputies, to be deemed "revenue officers,"..... 241
 may administer oaths, &c., 242
 perjury in taking such oaths, how punished,..... 242
 persons having more than one place of business to be taxed where commissioner of internal revenue directs,.... 280
 manufacturers to be taxed at the place of their manufacture,..... 281
 SPIRITS, ALE, BEER, PORTER.
 licenses to be granted for distilling, 242
 application to be made and bond given, 242, 471
 penalty and conditions of bond, 242
 bond may be renewed or changed, .. 242
 application for license to be in writing, and to state what,..... 242, 471
 penalty for false statement, 242, 243
 duties on spirits in addition to license, 243, 476
 on spirits, &c., in store, &c.,..... 243
 to be a lien,..... 243, 471, 472
 no lower rates than the basis of first proof,..... 243
 meaning of "first proof,"..... 243
 meaning of "gallon,"..... 472
 owners of stills to keep account of spirits distilled, in books, 243
 to be open to inspection of assessors and collectors,..... 243
 to render accounts to collector three times a month, 243, 244
 to keep account of grain, &c., used for distillation,..... 244
 to pay all duties, &c.,..... 244
 where duty is to be paid,.... 472
 brandy distilled from grapes to pay twenty-five cents a gallon,..... 244, 472
 inspectors of spirits, coal-oil, tobacco, &c., to be appointed by Secretary of Treasury,..... 244
 their duties and pay,..... 244
 penalty for refusing to admit to premises, or obstructing in discharge of duty,..... 244
 to inspect, gauge, prove, and mark spirits, &c.,..... 244
 inspectors' fees to be paid by owner of spirits,..... 244
 penalty for attempting to evade duties by changing marks,..... 244, 472
 on inspector, for fraudulent marking, 244
 for using marked casks, to sell spirits of a different quality,.... 244, 245
 owners of distillery may erect warehouse for bonded warehouse,..... 245
 distilled spirits to be stored therein, 245
 duty thereon, when to be paid, 245
 spirits, coal-oil, naphtha, &c., after being inspected and marked, may be removed without payment of duty, 245, 472
 transportation bonds, or other security, to be executed, 245
 to be removed from one bonded warehouse to another,..... 245
 to be inspected again on arrival, and duty paid on any deficiency, &c., 245
 drawback not to be allowed, &c.,.... 245
 may be withdrawn, after payment of duty, 245

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

or removed, without payment of duty for export,.....	245, 472
entries in books of distiller to be verified three times each month by oath,.....	246
form of oath,.....	246
oath where original entries are not made by owner,.....	246
duties on beer, ale, porter, and other fermented liquors,.....	246
when and by whom to be paid,....	246
fractional parts of barrels, &c.,....	246
in bottles, &c.,.....	246
owners of breweries making fermented liquors, to enter in books, amounts of materials used, and of beer, &c., produced,.....	246, 247
books to be open to inspection of assessors, collectors, &c.,.....	247
to render accounts monthly to assessors,.....	247
accounts to be verified by oath,....	247
penalty for not making returns, ...	472
to pay duties at time of rendering accounts,.....	247
provision where person manufactures in one district and has a warehouse in another,.....	247
where a person has more than one place of business,.....	280
manufacturers to pay tax where place of business is located,....	284
entries in books to be verified on oath, form of oath,.....	247
oath where original entries are not made by owner,.....	247, 248
penalty on owner, &c., for not making true entry, &c.,.....	248
still, liquors, &c., to be forfeited, ..	248
collector may seize stills, &c.,....	248
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, ..	248
to be in nature of a proceeding <i>in rem</i> ,.....	248
if duties on spirits, ale, &c., are not paid in time, ten per cent. additional to be charged,.....	248
penalty on person licensed, for not furnishing account, &c.,.....	248
for refusing to have his books examined,.....	248

LICENSES.

persons, firms, and corporations, not to carry on certain trades or business, unless licensed,.....	248
patent agents, &c.,.....	472
licenses not to exempt persons having them from operation of state laws, 250,	251
state laws not to exempt persons from procuring license,.....	251
proceedings to procure license,....	248, 249
applicant to register his name, &c.,....	248
penalty for carrying on trade, &c., without license,.....	249
license to state what,.....	249
to authorize what,.....	249
to continue in force, how long, ...	249
persons doing business requiring license, to exhibit license to revenue officer, when requested,.....	249
if not, to be deemed to have no license,.....	249
if peddler refuses to produce license when	

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

requested, officer to seize horse, wagon, &c.,.....	249, 472
certain persons not to be licensed as peddlers,.....	473
upon death of person licensed, executor, &c., may carry on business,....	249, 250
upon removal, person may exercise his trade in new place,.....	250
fresh entry required in each case,	250
where persons have more than one place of business, tax to be collected where, ..	280, 281
persons carrying on more than one trade, must have license for each,....	250
any number of persons carrying on business at one place in copartnership, may act under one license,.....	251
auctioneers not to sell goods, &c., at private sale,.....	250
license as auctioneer not to authorize another to act as auctioneer,.....	250
penalty for so doing,.....	250
may sell goods of licensed dealers, ..	250
judicial sales, and public sales by executors, &c., not subject to laws relating to auction sales,.....	250
licenses granted annually to	
bankers,.....	251
savings banks need not have license,.....	251
wholesale dealers,.....	251
license understated to be again assessed,.....	251
retail dealers,.....	251
wholesale dealers in liquors,....	251
retail dealers in liquors,.....	252
lottery-ticket dealers,.....	252, 472
horse dealers,.....	252
no additional license for keeping livery-stable,.....	252
broker,.....	252, 472, 473
persons licensed as bankers, need not be as brokers,....	252
pawnbrokers,.....	252
expressmen,.....	473
land-warrant brokers,.....	252
cattle brokers,.....	252
produce brokers,.....	252
commercial brokers,.....	253
custom-house brokers,.....	253
insurance brokers,.....	473
substitute brokers,.....	473
distillers,.....	253
brewers,.....	253
rectifiers,.....	253
coal-oil distillers,.....	253
hotels, inns, taverns,.....	253, 254
steamers and vessels furnishing food or lodging to passengers must pay a license,....	254
eating-houses,.....	254
confectioners,.....	254
claim and patent agents,.....	254
patent-right dealers,.....	254
real estate agents,.....	254
conveyancers,.....	254
intelligence-office keepers,.....	254
insurance agents,.....	254
foreign insurance agents,.....	254
auctioneers,.....	255
manufacturers,.....	255
miners,.....	472
peddlers,.....	255, 472, 473

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

apothecaries, 255
 photographers, 255
 tobacconists, 255
 butchers, 256
 theatres, museums, concert-halls, .. 255
 circuses, jugglers, 256
 bowling-alleys and billiard-rooms, .. 256
 gift enterprises, 256
 stallions and jacks, 256
 lawyers, 256, 257
 physicians, surgeons, dentists, 257
 architects and civil engineers, 257
 builders and contractors, 257
 plumbers and gas-fitters, 257
 assayers, 257
 persons engaged in any other trade or business, exceeding, &c., 257
 apothecaries, confectioners, eating-houses, tobacconists, or retail dealers, except, &c., whose gross sales do not exceed \$1000 a year, not to take license, 257
 manufacturers may sell their own articles without additional license, &c., ... 258

MANUFACTURES, ARTICLES, AND PRODUCTS.

persons, firms, or corporations, before commencing or continuing manufacture, to give to assessors a statement, to make monthly returns, 258
 form of, 258
 duties to be paid monthly, 258, 473
 to be a lien, 258
 where goods are manufactured on commission, or the material is furnished by one and manufactured by another, manufacturer to pay tax and collect of owner, 259
 tax so paid to be a lien, 259
 if duty is not paid, articles are forfeited, 259
 collector to take and hold possession, 259
 subsequent proceedings, 259
 articles when to be declared forfeited, 259
 judgment of forfeiture, may be reviewed, 259
 notice of seizure, to be given to commissioner, 260
 causes for seizure and forfeiture, 260
 sale of perishable articles, 260
 assessors may estimate amount of manufactures, 260
 manufacturers to render account of full amount of actual sales, 260
 other statements in the account, ... 260
 commissions and freight alone to be deducted, 261
 manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars, to make statement, and obtain permit, besides license, 261, 474, 477
 fee for permit, 261
 penalty for working without, .. 261, 474
 notice of change of place of manufacture to be given, 261
 assessors to keep alphabetical lists of, 261, 262
 manufactures of tobacco, &c., duty on, how paid, when manufactured on shares, 262, 477
 penalty for defrauding the government, 262, 475

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

statements to be made of different kinds of tobacco, &c., held or owned, 262
 annual statement, 262, 474
 books to be kept of purchases and sales, 262, 474
 copies of entries to be given assessors weekly, 262
 duties to be immediately assessed, 262
 to be paid within five days, 262
 if not paid, collector to distrain for the same, &c., 262
 proceedings in such case, 263
 manufacturers or vendors of tin-foil to render statements, &c., 263
 manufactured tobacco, snuff, and cigars, may be transferred to bonded warehouse, without payment of duty, ... 263
 drawback not to be allowed upon, if excise duty is paid, 263
 manufacturers of tobacco, &c., to make monthly declarations, 263, 474
 penalty for false declarations, 263
 penalty for selling tobacco, &c., on which duties have not been paid, 263, 475
 for knowingly purchasing or receiving, 263
 what manufactures exempt from duty, 263, 264
 ad valorem duties to be paid by producers or manufacturers upon
 candles, 264
 mineral coals, 264, 475
 duty on, by whom paid in cases of leases heretofore made, .. 264
 oils, animal or vegetable, 264
 illuminating gas, 264, 265, 475
 duty may be added to price charged consumers, 264
 coal-tar exempt, 264
 competing gas companies to pay rate imposed on largest company, 265
 coal illuminating oil, &c., 265, 475
 distillers of coal-oil to be subject to provisions of this act, 265
 naphtha, 265
 spirits of turpentine, 265
 ground coffee, 265
 ground spices, 265
 refined sugar, 265
 brown, &c., sugar, 265
 molasses and syrups, 265
 confectionery, 266
 chocolate and cocoa, 266
 saleratus, 266
 starch, 266
 tobacco, 270
 snuff, 270
 cigars, 270, 271
 gunpowder, 266, 475, 476
 white lead, 266
 oxide of zinc, 266
 sulphate of barytes, 266
 paints and painters' colors, 266
 clock movements, 266
 pins, 266
 umbrellas and parasols, 266
 wood-screws, 266
 railroad, band, hoop, and sheet-iron, 268, 476
 stoves and hollow ware, 268
 iron castings for bridges, &c., 268
 steel, 268

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

paper,	266
soap,	266, 267
salt,	267
pickles,	267
glue, gelatine, and cement,	266, 267
gold-leaf and gold-foil,	266
uncompounded chemicals,	267
essential oils,	267
bill-heads, books, &c.,	267, 476
photographs,	267, 476
repairs of engines, cars, vessels, &c.,	267, 476
steam-engines,	268
hulls of vessels,	267, 475, 476
masts, spars, and blocks,	267
slate and marble,	267
brick, tiles, &c.,	267
furniture,	267
mineral waters,	267
quicksilver,	268, 476, 477
copper, brass, and lead,	268, 269, 477
wines,	269
bullion,	271
leather and skins,	269, 477
wire,	268
varnish,	266
furs,	269
cloth, cotton or woollen,	269, 477
diamonds and other jewellery,	270
cotton,	270
tax to be a lien,	270
manufactures of cotton, wool, silk, &c., and of non-enumerated arti- cles,	270, 477
newspapers, &c., boards, &c., and cer- tain other articles, not considered manufactures under this act,	272
cigars, how to be packed and stamped,	270, 271, 475
sold without stamps to be forfeited, makers to obtain permit,	271
penalty for making without permit, to render account monthly,	271
bullion, gold or silver, to be stamped, penalty for selling without stamp, for exporting, unstamped,	272
duty on articles increased in value by painting, polishing, &c.,	272
what exempt from duty,	273, 477
provisions as to existing contracts,	273

AUCTION SALES.

percentage to be paid on all sales at auc- tion,	273
auctioneers to return monthly amount of sales,	273
return to be verified by oath,	273
to pay duty monthly,	273
penalty for delinquency in making list or payment,	273
sales by judicial and executive offi- cers, &c., exempt,	273

BROKERS.

brokers and bankers doing business as, to pay duty on sales,	273, 472, 478
on contracts of sale,	273
penalty for selling, &c., property without license,	273

CARRIAGES, YACHTS, BILLIARD-TABLES, GOLD
WATCHES, PIANOFORTES, OTHER MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS, AND PLATE.

duties assessed thereon in Schedule A, 274

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

SLAUGHTERED CATTLE, SWINE, AND SHEEP.	
duty on,	274, 275
certain, exempt from duty,	275
returns of amounts slaughtered for sale, to be made monthly,	275
duties to be paid monthly,	275
penalty for default,	275
commissioner to prescribe rules, &c.,	275

RAILROADS, STEAMBOATS, FERRY-BOATS, AND
BRIDGES.

persons, &c., owning or having care of railroads, steamboats, &c., used in car- rying passengers, to pay duty on gross receipts,	275
duty not to be charged upon certain receipts,	275
those having care of toll-roads, ferries, bridges, &c., to pay duty,	275, 276
duty may be added to rates of fare,	276
returns to be made and duties paid monthly,	277
proceedings in case of neglect or re- fusal,	277
express companies, to pay three per cent. on gross amount of business,	276
insurance companies, fire and marine, to pay one and a half per cent. on gross receipts of premiums,	276
accounts rendered to state what,	276
passports, five dollars to be paid for,	276
to whom paid and how accounted for,	276
telegraph companies to pay five per cent. on gross receipts,	276
theatres, operas, circuses, and museums, to pay two per cent. on gross receipts,	276, 277
express, insurance, and telegraph com- panies, and managers of theatres, &c., to make returns and pay duties month- ly,	277
proceedings in case of neglect or re- fusal,	277

BANKS AND BANKING.

duty on deposits,	277
capital,	277
circulation,	278
what to be included in circula- tion,	278
average amount of circulation be- yond ninety per cent. of capital,	278
returns to be made and duties paid monthly,	278
branch-banks,	278
certain banks exempt from this duty,	278
savings banks exempt,	278

LOTTERIES.

proprietors, &c., of lotteries to pay duty of five per cent. of gross receipts,	279, 472
to render under oath monthly re- turns of sales to assistant assessor,	279
to pay duties monthly,	279
penalty for default in making lists or payments,	279
raffles at fairs, when and how exempted from tax,	279
lotteries not hereby legalized,	279
lottery-tickets and certificates to be stamped,	279

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

penalty for selling without license, 279
 persons purchasing from sellers without license, may recover back double the amount within three years, 279

ADVERTISEMENTS.

duty on receipts for advertisements inserted in any newspaper, magazine, &c., 280
 amount of \$600 of receipts, exempt from duty, 280
 newspapers, circulating not over 2000 copies, exempt, 280
 managers of newspapers to return under oath gross amount of receipts quarterly, 280
 duties payable at time of such return, 280
 penalty for neglect, fraud, &c., 280
 if returns, &c., are not made, assistant assessor to estimate the duties, &c., 280
 duty may be added to price of advertisements in certain cases, 280

INCOME DUTY.

duty on annual gains, profits, or income, if over \$600 — and not over \$5000, 281, 479, 480
 if over \$5000 and not over \$10,000, 281, 479, 480
 if over \$10,000, 281, 479, 480
 on income derived from United States securities, 281, 479, 480
 on net profits of sales of real estate, 281
 deductions to be made, 281, 479, 480
 \$600 from aggregate incomes of family, except, &c., 281
 local and state taxes, 281
 dividends on shares already assessed, 281
 annual gains, how estimated, 281
 annual deductions, how estimated, 281
 for what year to be assessed and collected, 281
 persons to make return of income, &c., 282
 to state what, 282
 in case of neglect or refusal, assessors to determine amount and assess the same, 282
 assessor may increase amount of income returned, 282, 283
 persons may make oath as to amount of income, 283
 appeal from assistant assessor to assessor, 283
 decision of assessor final, 283
 duty, when payable, 283
 penalty for delay or default in payment, 283
 amount due to be a lien on property from which income accrues, 283
 lien may be enforced by distraint and sale, 283
 proceedings in such case, 283
 certificates of sale by collector, effect of, 283
 duty on dividends in scrip or money, 283
 on undistributed sums added to surplus funds, 283
 corporations to pay duty and withhold amount from dividend, 282, 284
 lists in duplicate to be rendered assessor or assistant, 284

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

duty to be paid in thirty days, 284
 penalty for default in making list, or payment, 284
 duties on dividends of life insurance companies when to be deemed due, 284
 banks neglecting to make additions to surplus funds every six months, to return under oath amount of profits semi-annually, 284
 to pay duty of five per cent. on profits, 284
 penalty for default in making list or paying duty, 284
 railroad, &c., corporations to pay duty on amount of interest due on bonds or coupons, dividends or profits, 284
 amount of duty may be withheld, 284, 285
 payment of duty to discharge company from amount of dividend, &c., 285
 returns to be in duplicate, 285
 when to be made, 285
 duty, when payable, 285
 penalty for default in making returns or paying duty, 285
 duties on incomes of those in the United States service, 285
 amount to be withheld in paying accounts, 285
 payments of prize money to be regarded as income from salaries, 285

LEGACIES AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

personal property exceeding \$1000 in value, passing by will or otherwise, after death of owner, to pay duty, 285, 286
 rates of duty, 286
 what legacies, &c., exempt from duty, 286
 duty to be a lien for twenty years, list and schedules to be rendered to assessors, &c., 286
 penalty for neglect to make lists or payments, 286, 287
 for false schedules, 287
 property to be sold and applied to payment of duty, 287
 effect of deed of conveyance, 287
 persons having papers relating to succession to show them to assessor, 287
 penalty for refusal, 287

SUCCESSION TO REAL ESTATE.

provisions of law relative to duties upon successions to real estate, 287, 291, 481
 meaning of terms "real estate," "succession" and "persons" in this act, 287, 288
 of "successor" and "predecessor," 288
 what to constitute a "succession," 288, 481
 duties upon successions, 288
 provisions for assessing and collecting, 288, 291

STAMP DUTIES.

laws in force at time of passage of this act to continue in force until August 1, 1864, 291, 481, 482
 after that date, stamp duties to be levied and collected upon instrument, &c., 292

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

stamp duties to be paid by party making, &c., instrument, or for whose benefit it is made,	292
instruments not to be recorded without stamp,	292
record to be void, and not admissible in evidence,	292
stamps of equivalent value may be used, except as to proprietary articles, ...	292
official instruments, documents, &c., of United States, exempt from duty, ...	292
penalty for forging or counterfeiting, &c., stamps or dies,	292
for counterfeiting impression of stamp or die on paper, &c., with intent, &c.,	292
for stamping or marking paper with forged stamp or die, with intent, &c.,	292
for uttering, or selling or attempting to do so, any paper with forged stamp or die thereon,	292
for using forged stamp, &c., knowingly, with intent to defraud, ...	292
for fraudulently tearing or cutting off stamp,	292
for wilfully removing cancelling marks from stamps,	292
for knowingly selling or buying, or exposing for sale, washed stamps, for knowingly using washed stamps, or preparing the same for second use,	292
for making note or instrument, and not affixing stamp,	481
persons using certain stamps to cancel them,	293
mode of cancellation,	293
penalty for fraudulently using stamp without defacing it,	293
proprietors of proprietary articles may furnish their own stamps,	293
dies, &c., to be retained by commissioner,	293
stamps to be so affixed as to be destroyed,	293
forging or fraudulently using such stamps, how punished,	293
penalty for making, &c., bills of exchange, &c., or other instrument without stamps, with design to evade, &c.,	293, 481
instrument, bill, or note to be void, acceptors of foreign bills of exchange to place stamps thereon,	294
bill not to be negotiated without stamp,	294
penalty for paying or negotiating bill without stamp,	294
stamp-duty not required on powers of attorney for bounties, back pay, or pensions,	294
on tickets or contracts of insurance against injury while traveling,	294
on deposit notes of mutual insurance companies, &c.,	294
on certificates or acknowledgments of deeds,	294
on indorsements of negotiable instruments,	294
on mortgage notes when mortgage deed is stamped,	294

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

stamps used to be highest of either instrument,	294
commissioner to sell stamps to collectors, postmasters, and others,	294
five per cent. commission to be deducted,	294
commission to proprietors of proprietary articles furnishing their own stamps,	294
commissioner to make allowance for stamps rendered useless,	294
allowance not to be made until stamps are returned, or proof made why they are not returned, ..	295
certain stamps may be delivered on credit, by giving security,	295
bonds taken as security may be put in suit,	295
in certain districts, stamps may be delivered collector without prepayment,	297
collector to decide upon application of any person, whether any instrument is chargeable with any duty,	295
to affix and cancel stamp, or impress thereon a special stamp,	295
instruments requiring to be stamped, heretofore made and not stamped, or having deficient stamp, not to be recorded or admitted in evidence without being stamped,	295
who may affix and cancel such stamps,	295, 481
such instruments, if subsequently stamped, not to be deemed invalid,	295, 482
powers of attorney and other documents, made in a foreign country, to be used in the United States, to pay same duty as though made here,	295
person to whom they are issued, or by whom used, to affix stamp, ..	295
provisions as to dies, stamps, &c., to apply, except, &c., to objects in schedule C,	295, 296
drugs, cosmetics, perfumery, &c., not to be sold, or prepared for sale, without a stamp,	296
penalty therefor,	296
this provision not to apply to physicians' prescriptions, &c.,	296
penalty on makers of drugs, medicinal preparations, &c., for removing, &c., stamps, with intent to evade duties,	296
for selling same without stamp, ...	296
medicinal preparations, matches, cosmetics, cordials, &c., intended for exportation, may be made and removed without duty,	296, 297
to be made in bonded warehouses, ..	296
manufacturer to give bonds, ..	296, 297
bonded warehouses may be used for what,	297
articles may be removed from one bonded warehouse to another, ..	297
materials imported, may be removed in original packages from shipboard, &c., to bonded warehouse, without payment of duties,	297
who to be deemed manufacturer of articles named in schedule C,	297, 482
in certain districts, stamps, &c., may be	

Internal Revenue, (continued),

delivered collector, &c., without pre- payment,.....	297
bond may be required,.....	298
regulations for safe keeping of such stamps, &c.,.....	298
schedule B of stamp duties,.....	298-301
agreements or contracts,.....	298
bank-checks,.....	298
bill of exchange and promissory notes,.	298
bill of lading,.....	298
bill of sale,.....	298
bond of indemnity,.....	298
bond for official duty,.....	299
bond of any other description,.....	299
certificate of stock,.....	299
of profits,.....	299
of damage, &c., issued by a port warden,.....	299
of deposits,.....	299
of any other description,.....	299
charter-party,.....	299
contract, — broker's note, or memoran- dum of sale, &c.,.....	299
conveyance,.....	299
entry, for consumption,.....	299
for withdrawal,.....	299
insurance, life,.....	299
marine, inland, and fire,.....	299
lease, &c.,.....	300, 482
legal documents,.....	301
manifest,.....	300
measurers' returns,.....	300
mortgage,.....	300
passage-ticket,.....	300
power of attorney,.....	300
probate of will,.....	300
protest,.....	300
receipts,.....	300, 482
warehouse-receipt,.....	300
writ,.....	301
suits by government and criminal process exempt,.....	301
stamp duties on manifests, bills of lad- ing, and passage-tickets, not to apply to vessels plying between the United States and British Provinces,.....	301
affidavits in legal proceedings, exempt from stamp duty,.....	301
 SCHEDULE C OF STAMP DUTIES.	
medicines or preparations,.....	301
perfumery, cosmetics,.....	302
photographs, ambrotypes, &c.,.....	302
friction - matches, cigar - lights, wax - ta- pers,.....	302
present duty to be in force on and after September 1, 1864,.....	302
playing-cards,.....	302
 ALLOWANCE AND DRAWBACK.	
allowance and drawback on all articles on which duties have been paid, ex- cept, &c., equal to amount of duty paid, when exported,.....	302, 303
how to be paid,.....	303
not to be for a less amount than \$10,.....	303
certificates of drawback may be received in payment of duties,.....	303
in the drawback upon articles manufac- tured exclusively of cotton, in addi- tion to duty thereon, there shall be	

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

allowed the two cents per pound tax on cotton,.....	303
penalty for fraudulently claiming, &c., drawback,.....	303
repeal of former acts and parts of acts,..	303
certain parts kept in force,.....	304
for levying and collecting taxes, &c.,	304
for maintaining liens or collecting fines,.....	304
for completing criminal, &c., pro- ceedings already commenced, ...	304
no office vacated thereby,.....	304
duty by former act continued, until duty hereby takes effect,.....	304
manufactures on hand, when this act takes effect, liable to duty, and not having paid duty, to pay duty under this act,.....	304
no direct tax to be assessed until con- gress, by another law, shall require assessment and collection of first tax not affected,.....	304
commissioner authorized to make all necessary regulations under this act,.	304
where a tax or duty is imposed, but no provision made for mode or time of assessment, or collecting the same, to be determined by regulation of Secre- tary of Treasury,.....	305
when duty on cotton is paid, bales to be marked,.....	305
marks to indicate what,.....	305
cotton from states in insurrection to be taxed, and the tax be collected,.....	305
tax to be a lien on the cotton,	305
cotton sold for the United States to be free of duty,.....	305
foreign consuls to be exempt from in- come tax, when, &c.,.....	305
collectors to prosecute for recovery of fines, forfeitures, and penalties,.....	305
half to go to collector, &c., inform- ing, &c.,.....	305
suits to be in district or circuit courts of the United States,....	305
penalty for selling an article liable to tax, before tax is paid, with intent to evade tax,.....	306
security given for such sale, unless in hands of an innocent holder, to be void,.....	306
if article is paid for, any person suing therefor may recover the price, one half to his use, the other to the United States,.....	306
appropriation for expenses of internal revenue act,.....	306
collectors to be disbursing agents,.....	306
to have no additional compensa- tion,.....	306
word "state" in this act to include "territory,".....	306
report of commissioner, to be printed,..	400
duty on spirits in addition to licenses after January, 1865,.....	420
amendment of act to provide,.....	469-487
assessors to appoint assistants,.....	469
pay of collectors,.....	469
duties of collectors as to collection of taxes,.....	469, 470
distrain and sale of goods,.....	470
persons and corporations to exhibit books,.....	471

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

goods distrained may be redeemed, . . .	471
what exempt from distraint,	471
if collector dies, when deputy may act, .	471
revenue agents may administer oaths, . .	472
distiller to make application for license before distilling any spirits,	471
application to state what,	471
duties to be a lien on the spirit distilled, .	471, 472
in sales of spirits, "gallon" to mean what,	472
duty on brandy distilled from grapes, apples, and peaches,	472
when duty on distilled spirits is to be paid,	472
penalty for fraudulently changing gauge marks,	472
spirits, coal-oil, &c., after inspection, may be removed to warehouse,	472
fees for exports,	472
penalty on owners, &c. of vessels for making fermented liquors, for not making returns,	472
if peddler refuses to produce license, as- sessor may seize his goods,	472
proceedings in case of such seizure, . . .	472
patent agents in copartnership to pay for more than one license,	472
license for lottery not to issue, until, &c.,	472
brokers, provisions as to license of, . . .	472, 473
persons between 18 and 25 years of age, not to be licensed as peddlers, unless, &c.,	473
miners' license,	473
license for express business,	473
substitute brokers' license,	473
to pay \$10 for each substitute actu- ally mustered into service,	473
certain persons not to be deemed sub- stitute brokers,	473
insurance brokers' license,	473
duties upon manufactures to be paid monthly,	473
time of payment,	473
manufacture of tobacco, snuff, cigars, &c., to deliver to assessor true state- ments annually and monthly,	474
to keep books, &c.,	474
proceedings if duties are not paid, . . .	474
statements as to tin-foil, &c., cover- ing manufactured tobacco,	474
proceedings if statements are not made,	474
manufactured tobacco, &c., may be transferred to bonded warehouse with- out payment of duty,	474, 475
may be withdrawn for consumption or exportation,	475
no drawback allowed thereon,	475
manufactured tobacco, &c., to be in- spected, &c., before used or removed, .	475
fees for inspection,	475
penalties for fraudulent marking, . . .	475
cigars manufactured to be packed in boxes,	475
tobacco, &c., going from manufacturer or inspector without inspection marks, &c., to be forfeited,	475
account of stamps to be kept,	475
inspector to give bond, &c.,	475
duty on coal, gas, sugar, gunpowder, law-blanks, photographs, hulls of ves- sels, sails, tents, &c.,	475, 476

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

duties on books to be paid by the pub- lishers,	476
duty on certain manufactures of iron, . .	476
on steam-engines and boilers,	476
duty paid on boilers to be deducted from finished engine,	476
duty on tanks, stills, sewing and other machines,	476
iron railings, gates, &c.,	476
quicksilver, provisions concerning, . . .	476, 477
brass and brass nails, &c.,	477
leather, patent, &c.,	477
wines and liquors,	477
cloth and ready-made clothing,	477
manufactures of cotton,	477
diamonds, precious stones, jewelry, . . .	477
snuff and manufactured tobacco,	477
cigars, packing and inspecting,	477, 478
certain products exempt from duty, . . .	478
duty on brokers' sales of bullion and coin,	478
no duty on certain teams and vehicles transporting silver ores,	478
duty upon a transportation from a port of the United States across a fore- ign country to a port in the United States,	478
no duty on certain savings banks,	479
income-tax, provisions concerning, . . .	479, 480
succession to real estate,	481
penalty for making note, or instrument, &c., and not affixing stamp,	481
in case of omission by mistake, stamp may be affixed on paying penalty, . . .	481, 482
when penalty may be remitted,	482
title to certain real estate not affected, .	481
no stamp-duty required on certain pa- pers,	482
matches, cigar-lights, and tapers need not be manufactured in warehouses, . .	482
who to be deemed manufacturers of cer- tain articles,	482
duty on receipts,	482
where two or more sign the receipt, . . .	482
duty on assignments of leases,	482
no drawback on crude petroleum, or rock-oil,	482, 483
nor on bullion, quicksilver, match- es, cigar-lights, or tapers,	483
when penalty is paid without suit, or before judgment, and moiety is claim- ed by any person as informer,	483
sales of matches, cigar-lights, and tapers in unbroken packages,	483
gross amount of money received by col- lectors, &c., to be paid into treasury daily,	483
appropriation for expenses of collecting revenue,	483
collectors to act as disbursing agents without additional pay,	483
additional duties on certain articles, . .	483, 484
banks and banking associations to pay ten per cent. on notes of state banks paid out by them after July 1, 1866, . .	484
existing banks wishing to become na- tional banks, to have preference of applications of new associations,	484
duty on crude petroleum or rock-oil, . .	484
mode of collection, &c.,	484, 485
addition to railroad fares,	485
matches, cigar-lights, and wax-tapers — manufacture, removal, &c., of,	485

Internal Revenue, (continued.)

- no drawback on certain, 485
- manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, cigars, &c., to give bond, 485
- conditions of bond, 485
- penalty on lottery dealers, doing business without license, 485
- managers, proprietors, &c., to keep books, 486
- penalty for refusing inspection of books, 486
- what shall be deemed capital of any state bank for purposes of revenue act, circulation not exceeding five per cent. of capital to be exempt from taxation, 486
- when national banking association to pay the tax, 486
- exportation of articles under internal revenue act, 486
 - one of two collectors at any port to be designated, 486
- officer to superintend exportation and drawback, 486
 - salary, &c., of, 486
- duties imposed by former act, not affected hereby, 486
- penalties, &c., incurred not remitted, 486
- domestic goods, paying duty, may be purchased for use of government free of duty, 486
- when this act takes effect, 487
- commission upon raising revenue by taxation, &c., 487
- clerks in office of commissioner of internal revenue, 487
- franking privilege to commissioner, 487

International Exhibitions,

- at Bergen, Norway, and Oporto, Portugal, to be made known to the people of the United States, 572

Interpreters,

- in China, Turkey, and Japan, 137, 139, 422
- with Indian tribes, 162, 541

Invalid Pensioners,

- in the United States service, not to draw pension while receiving full salary, 499

Invalid Pensions,

- appropriations for, for 1864-65, 3
- appropriation for, for 1865-66, 421

Inventors,

- or their assignees, who failed to pay the final fee as required by law, may apply for patents within two years, 533
- persons who have used the article not liable in damages, 533
- act to apply to what cases, 533

Inventory,

- to be made of articles in quartermasters' depots in the United States, 571, 572
- and in possession of naval storekeepers, 572

Invoices,

- fee for certifying, by consul-general for British North American Provinces, &c., 140
- of foreign goods, to be made out in weights and measures of country whence imported, 217, 218
- value of, may be increased, 217, 218
- act to provide for verification of, 532, 533
- consular officers may require satisfactory proof of their correctness, by oath, before certifying them to be true, or otherwise, 533

Invoices, (continued.)

- such officers to be governed by instructions or regulations given or established by Secretary of State, 533

Invoice Value

- of goods, at time of importation, may be increased, 217, 218

Iowa,

- post-routes established in, 317, 523
- lands granted to, to aid in constructing railroad from Sioux City to south line of State of Minnesota, 72
 - for the benefit of the McGregor Western Railroad, 72
- if lands hereby granted have been before reserved, preempted, &c., lands to be given in lieu thereof, 73
- lands not to be located more than twenty miles from lines of road, 73
 - to be applied only to purposes of road, as it progresses, 73
 - former reservations not within this act, 73
 - minimum price of lands not granted, 73
- when subject to sale at private entry, 73
- actual preëmption settlers and those under homestead law, 73
- when state has completed ten consecutive miles of road, patents to issue for lands on either side, 73
- governor of state to give certificate to Secretary of Interior, 73, 74
- lands granted, not to be encumbered or disposed of, except, &c., 74
- lands to be used only for purposes of roads, 73
- roads to be public highways, 73
 - to be completed within ten years, 73, 74
 - if not, land to revert to state, 74
 - mails to be transported over, at such price as congress directs, 74
 - troops or property of the United States to be transported over, free of toll, 73
- act amending former act granting land to, 95-99
- provisions concerning the Mississippi and Missouri Railroad Company, 95, 98
 - Burlington and Missouri River Railroad Company, 96
 - Cedar Rapids and Missouri River Railroad Company, 96
 - Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad, 98
- conditions of former act to apply to this, except, &c., 98
- lands granted not to be certified until, &c., to be offered for sale within three years, &c., 99
- sale of lot numbered 1, in Fort Crawford, reservation in, 334
- sale of other lots in, 334
- time for completing certain land-grant railroads in, extended, 523

Iowas,

- appropriations for the, 166, 545

Irish National Fair,

- at Chicago, released from liability for selling goods and lottery tickets without licenses or stamps, 412

Iron, and Manufactures of. See Duties on Imports.

- duties on, 203-205
- provisions of revenue law as to duties upon manufactures of, 476
- See *Internal Revenue.*

- Issues of Fact*,
in civil cases, in United States courts,
may be tried by court, if, &c.,..... 501
- Italy, King of*,
to name an umpire between Great
Britain and the United States, if, &c., 652
- J.**
- Jail*,
in the District of Columbia, appoint-
ment, &c., of warden,..... 12, 13
warden to have exclusive supervision
and control,..... 12
appropriation for salary of warden of, ... 159
appropriation for,..... 348
- James, John*,
payment to Charles Anderson, assignee
of,..... 594
- Jameson, William H.*,
a credit to be allowed to, in settlement
of accounts,..... 593
- Japan.* See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service*.
salary of interpreters, and expenses of
courts in,..... 137, 139
ocean mail-steamship service with, au-
thorized,..... 430
salary of interpreters and expenses of
court in,..... 422
- "*John Martin*," *The Steam Vessel*,
register to issue to,..... 57
- Johnson, John*,
grant of land to,..... 693
- Joint Committee on Conduct of War*,
to investigate the recent attack upon
Fort Pillow,..... 405
- Joint Committee on Printing*,
duty of, in relation to public documents, 184-
186
- Jones, Deborah*,
pension to,..... 593
- Judge-Advocate General*,
and assistant, for bureau of military jus-
tice,..... 145
- Judge-Advocate General, Naval*,
office of, established,..... 468
- Judges*,
appropriation for those employed under
the act concerning the suppression of
the slave-trade,..... 352
- Judicial Districts*,
boundaries of eastern and western, in
Virginia, changed and defined,..... 124
counties of Calhoun and Branch made
part of eastern district of Michi-
gan,..... 143
- Judicial Expenses*,
appropriations,..... 145, 161, 457
- Judiciary*,
appropriation for,..... 152, 157, 457
- "*Jumata*," *The*
claim of Anthony Sweeting, pilot of the,
to be paid,..... 591
- Jurors, Grand.* See *Grand Juries*.
in district and circuit courts of the
United States,..... 500
- Jury*,
trials without, in United States courts
in California and Oregon,..... 4, 5
trials by, of minor offences, &c.,..... 125
challenges allowed,..... 125
- Juvenile Offenders*,
convicted in any court of the United
Juvenile Offenders, (continued.)
States, to be confined in some house
of refuge,..... 538
Secretary of Interior to contract for their
subsistence,..... 538
- K.**
- Kansas*,
post-routes established in,..... 318, 525, 526
survey of public lands in,..... 349
claim of the state of, to be allowed to
an amount not exceeding, &c.,..... 535
secondary evidence to be received in
lieu of original vouchers destroyed, .. 535
- Kansas Indians*,
appropriations for the,..... 166, 545
- Kaskaskias*,
appropriations for the,..... 180, 181, 547
- "*Kearsarge*,"
thanks of congress to the officers and
crew of the,..... 565
- Keenan, James*,
credit of amount of judgment against
him, &c., to be allowed in settlement
of accounts,..... 588
- Kellogg, Mary*,
pension and payment to,..... 589
- Kendall, B. F.*,
allowance of, in settlement of accounts,
as superintendent of Indian affairs, .. 582
- Kentucky*,
post-routes established in,..... 318, 523
habeas corpus suspended, and martial
law declared in,..... 742
martial law no longer in force in,..... 773
- Key West, Florida*,
appropriation for wharves, coal-depot,
&c., at,..... 27, 84
port of to remain open to commerce, ... 754
- Kickapoos*,
appropriations for the,..... 166, 545
- Kickapoo Tribe of Indians*,
treaty with, of June 28, 1862,..... 623
present reservation to be surveyed, ... 623
part to be allotted in severalty, ... 623
special reservations,..... 623, 627
remainder to be sold,..... 623
census of tribe to be taken,..... 623
separate lists to be made,..... 623
assignments of lands to chiefs and others, 623
certificates to issue, and specify what, 623, 624
lands to be exempt from taxation,..... 624
those receiving certificates to relinquish
rights to other lands, &c.,..... 624
patents in fee simple to issue to allottees,
when, &c.,..... 624
their shares of credits to be set apart for
them,..... 624, 629
such allottees then to become citizens of
the United States,..... 624
lands then to be subject to tax, ... 624
oath of allegiance and proof,..... 624
provision for members wishing to hold
their lands in common,..... 624
effect of assignment in common,..... 624
if majority desire to remove to new
home,..... 624
new home to be purchased,..... 624
when and by whom,..... 624
Atchison and Pike's Peak Railroad Com-
pany may buy certain lands,..... 625
conditions of purchase,..... 625
contract or purchase, when to be
null and void,..... 625, 626

- Kickapoo Tribe of Indians*, (continued.)
 patents for lands to contain what conditions,..... 626
 provision for bona fide purchasers from the railroad,..... 626
 lands when purchased to become part of Kansas,..... 626
 statement of amounts due and amounts received under former treaties to be made up,..... 626, 629
 balance due to be paid in full, 626, 629
 dwelling-house to be erected for each head of family,..... 626, 629
 to be paid from first money due Indians,..... 627, 629
 certain losses sustained by Kickapoos, how to be ascertained and paid, 627, 629
 not to exceed \$50,000 in whole, 627, 629
 provision for Kickapoos who heretofore went South,..... 627
 reservation for saw and grist-mill,..... 627
 investment of fund for educational purposes,..... 627
 interest, how applied,..... 627
 expenses of surveys to be paid by the United States,..... 627, 629
 other expenses, how defrayed,..... 627
 rights in present reservation ceded to the United States,..... 628
 inconsistent stipulations of former treaties,..... 628
 effect of rejecting any article of this treaty,..... 628
 amendments,..... 628, 629
 assented to,..... 629, 630
- Kiowas*,
 appropriations for the,..... 165, 544
- Kittery*,
 appropriation for naval hospital at,.... 26
 repealed,..... 341
 pay of certain officers in navy yard at, 410
- Klamath Indians*,
 appropriation to enable President to conclude treaty with,..... 87
- Kootenays*,
 appropriations for the,..... 175, 554
- L.
- Laboratory*,
 for testing, &c., medicines,..... 129
- Lake Michigan*,
 piers may be erected in navigable waters of,..... 1
 to be lighted,..... 1
- Lake Superior*,
 grant of lands to aid in constructing railroad and telegraph from, to Puget's Sound,..... 365
- Lake Winnebagoish Bands of Chippewas in Minnesota*,
 treaty with, of May 7, 1864,..... 693
 See *Chippewas, &c.*
- Lake Winnebagoish Indians*,
 appropriations for the,..... 164, 543, 560
- "*La Manche*," *The French Ship*,
 indemnity to the owners of,..... 577
- Lamkin, Thomas*,
 payment to,..... 579
- Lander, Jean M.*,
 payment to, of account due Brigadier-General F. W. Lander,..... 600
- Landlord and Tenant*. See *District of Columbia*.
- Land-Office, General*,
 act prescribing terms on which exemptions of patents shall be furnished by,..... 375
 fees for, &c.,..... 375
- Land-Offices*,
 act to regulate fees of registers and receivers in,..... 334
- Land Titles*,
 act to quiet, within Rancho Laguna de Santos Callé, in California,..... 372
 cost of additional surveys under,.... 372
 duty of receivers and registers under,..... 373
 in California, act to expedite settlement of,..... 332
 notice to be given, when plats are made of private claims,..... 332
 surveys to be open to inspection,..... 332
 copies of, to be sent to Washington,..... 332
 commissioner of land-office to approve or disapprove,..... 332
 patents for, when to issue,..... 333
 provisions of section to apply to all surveys not approved, provided, &c.,.... 333
 appeals from decree of approval of district court, to be to supreme court, ... 333
 new survey, how made,..... 333
 case to be transferred to circuit court when judge of district court interested,..... 333
 other cases, how transferred,..... 333
 United States land-rights in San Francisco relinquished,..... 333
 except to certain lands devoted to public uses,..... 334
 and so as not to affect other rights, 334
 claims confirmed to be surveyed, provided, &c.,..... 334
 surveyor of, to follow decree,..... 334
 separate locations to be compact, ... 334
 repeal of act of 1860, ch. 128,..... 334
 in the District of Columbia, act to quiet, in favor of parties in actual possession, 531
 defective acknowledgments of deeds cured,..... 531
- "*Lawful Money*,"
 what to be deemed, under act to provide national currency,..... 109
- Laws*,
 appropriation for publishing,..... 148, 448
 payment for copies of the Statutes at Large,..... 351
- Laws and Resolutions*,
 superintendent of public printing to print the usual number of copies of,..... 185
 additional copies of,..... 185, 186
- Lead*,
 appropriations for purchase of, 129, 461, 497
 duty on,..... 206, 212
- Lease*,
 duty upon assignment of,..... 482
- Leavenworth*,
 Pawnee and Western Railroad Company,..... 361
 See *Union and Pacific Railroad*.
- Leave of Absence*,
 pay may be continued during, under certain circumstances,..... 145
- Legacies and Distributive Shares*,
 of personal property, provisions of internal revenue act concerning,..... 285-287

Legal Tender,

cent and two-cent pieces to be, for certain sums,	55
treasury notes, how far,	218, 219
interest-bearing treasury notes not to be, for redemption of circulation of banks,	219
three-cent piece to be for sixty cents,	517, 518
one- and two-cent coins for four cents, ..	518

Legal Tender Notes,

no additional authorized by certain acts, ..	425, 469
--	----------

Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,

appropriations for, for years ending June 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866,	146, 445
pay and mileage of senators,	146, 445
pay of officers, &c., of Senate,	146, 445
contingencies of Senate,	146, 445
Congressional Globe,	146, 445
reporting proceedings in Daily Globe, ..	146, 445
additional compensation to reporters,	146, 445
clerks to committees, pages, horses, carriages,	146, 446
heating and ventilating,	146, 446
miscellaneous,	146, 446
pay of representatives and delegates, ..	146, 446
of officers, clerks, &c., of House, ..	146, 446
contingencies of House,	147, 447
cartage,	147, 447
Congressional Globe and Appendix, ..	147, 447
clerks to committees and temporary clerks,	147, 447
folding documents and materials, ..	147, 447
fuel, lights, &c.,	147, 447
furniture, repairs, packing-boxes, ..	147, 447
stationery,	147, 447
horses, carriages, and saddle-horses, ..	147, 447
laborers,	147, 447
miscellaneous, newspapers,	147, 447
pages, and temporary mail-boys, ..	147, 447
reporting in Daily Globe,	147, 447
additional compensation to reporters,	147, 447
tiling of floor of old hall,	147, 447
library of congress, pay of officers, and purchase of books,	148, 448
complete file of selections from European periodicals relating to the rebellion,	148
no money to be expended until entire collection is completed and index made,	148
enlargement of library building,	448
size and plan of,	448
public printing, superintendent, &c., ..	147, 148, 447
additions to office, presses, fixtures, &c., ..	148, 447
paper for public printing,	148, 447
public binding,	148, 447
lithographing, engraving, mapping, ..	148, 448
court of claims, judges, &c.,	148, 448
attorneys, witnesses, and commissioners, ..	148, 448
Executive, President and Vice-President,	148, 448
secretary, contingencies,	148, 448
State Department,	148, 448
incidental and contingent expenses, ..	148, 448
publishing laws, pamphlets, and newspapers,	148, 448
proof-reading, packing, &c., ..	148, 448

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)

stationery, printing, books, maps, &c.,	148, 484
extra clerk-hire, &c.,	148, 448
Northeast Executive Building,	148, 448
capitalization of Scheldt dues, first annual instalment,	448
Treasury Department,	149, 449
secretary and assistants, &c.,	149, 449
comptroller's offices,	149, 150, 449, 450
auditor's offices,	149, 150, 449, 450
treasurer's office,	149, 150, 449, 450
register's office,	149, 150, 449, 450
solicitor's office,	149, 150, 449, 450
commissioner of customs' office, ..	149, 150, 449, 450
light-house board,	149, 150, 449, 450
comptroller of the currency, ..	149, 150, 449, 450
temporary clerks in Treasury Department,	150, 450
secretary may classify clerks, and assign compensation to each, ..	150, 450
Southeast Executive Building, ..	150, 151, 450, 451
Department of the Interior,	151, 451
secretary's office,	151, 451
general land-office,	151, 451
commissioner of Indian affairs, ..	151, 451
of pensions,	151, 451
additional clerks,	151, 451
part may be used for piece-work,	151, 451
travelling expenses of special agent, ..	151, 451
contingencies,	151, 451
office of secretary, &c.,	151, 451
pension-office,	151, 451
additional clerks,	451
commissioner of public buildings, ..	151, 152, 451
repairs, &c., of patent-office building, ..	451
packing and distributing journals and documents,	451
surveyors-general and their clerks, ..	152, 452
rent of office, fuel, books, &c., ..	152, 452
recorder of land-titles in Missouri, ..	152, 452
court expenses, safe-keeping of prisoners, and prosecution of crime,	152, 452
district attorneys and marshals, ..	153, 452
War Department,	153, 452
secretary's office,	153, 453
adjutant-general,	153, 453
quartermaster-general,	153, 453
paymaster-general,	153, 453
commissary-general,	153, 453
surgeon-general,	153, 453
chief engineer,	153, 453
colonel of ordnance,	153, 453
contingent expenses in the various offices,	153, 453
Northwest Executive Building, ..	153, 453
building corner of F and 17th Streets, ..	153, 453
building corner F and 15th Streets, ..	153, 453
Navy Department,	154, 454
secretary's office,	154, 454
bureau,	454
Southwest Executive Building, ..	154, 455
Post-Office Department,	154, 155, 455
contingent expenses,	155, 455
money-order bureau,	455
department of agriculture,	155, 455
commissioner and chief clerk, ..	155, 455

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)

statistics, experiments, &c.,	155, 455
library and laboratory,	155, 455
distribution of seeds,	155, 455
superintendent of seed-room,	155, 455
plants and cuttings,	155, 455
to be adapted to general cultivation,	155, 455
experimental garden,	155
mint and branches,	155, 156, 455, 456
New York assay-office,	156, 455
territories, government in,	156, 157, 456, 457
Arizona,	157, 456
Colorado,	156, 456
Dakota,	156, 456
Idaho,	157, 457
Montana,	157, 457
Nebraska,	156, 457
Nevada, and state,	156, 456
New Mexico,	156, 456
Utah,	156, 456
Washington,	156, 456
Judiciary,	157, 457
office of Attorney-General,	157, 457
judges of supreme and district courts,	157, 158, 457
judges of supreme and other courts of District of Columbia,	158, 457
expenses of private land claims in California,	157, 457
reporter,	158, 457
district attorneys and marshals,	158, 457
independent treasury,	158, 457
designated depositaries and special agents,	158, 458
contingent expenses,	158, 458
no part, &c., to be expended for clerical services,	158, 458
additional clerks authorized at Boston,	457
increase of pay to messenger and watchmen at St. Louis,	458
inspectors of steamboats,	158, 161, 458
expenses of treasury notes,	158, 458, 459
commissioners of direct taxes in insurrectionary districts,	158, 459
contingent expenses,	158, 459
public buildings, repairs and care of,	158, 159, 459
public grounds,	158, 159, 459
President's house,	159, 459
draw-keepers at bridges,	159, 459
metropolitan police,	159, 459
pay of, increased fifty per cent.,	159, 459
expense of, how apportioned and borne,	159, 459
tax therefor,	159, 459
capitol police,	159
warden of jail,	159
office of treasurer of the United States reorganized,	159
officers and clerks employed,	159, 160
assistant treasurer,	159
cashier and assistant,	159
chief of division of issues,	159
of redemption,	159
of loans,	159
of accounts,	159
of national banks,	160
two principal book-keepers,	160
tellers and assistant tellers,	160
chief and other clerks, and laborers,	160
appropriation for,	160
twenty per cent. to be added to pay of	

Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)

females, watchmen, messengers, and laborers,	160
no salary to be increased above \$1000,	160
late reporter of decisions to be allowed salary,	160
additional clerks in office of commissioner of customs,	160
testimony may be taken in investigating claims for steamboats, vessels, and other property lost, &c., while in the military service,	160, 161
clerks and employees in office of assistant treasurer in New Orleans,	161
chief clerk may act as treasurer, when, &c.,	161
certain clerks in office of paymaster-general may be transferred to office of third auditor of treasury,	161
two additional appraisers authorized in New York,	161
additional clerks,	161
additional appropriations for inspectors of steamboats,	161
clerks in office of Secretary of the Treasury,	161
accounts of Stewart Gwynn to be adjusted,	458
before payment, Gwynn to assign right, &c., to the United States,	458
rooms for the Attorney-General,	459
public lands in Nevada included in surveying district of California,	460
salaries of the assistant secretaries of the executive departments, assistant attorney-general, and postmasters-general,	460
pay of certain inspectors of customs,	460
no part of appropriation to be paid for constructive mileage, for any extra session of congress,	460
conditions to appropriation for Congressional Globe,	460
proceedings to be published on day subsequent,	460
but not more than forty columns each day,	460
speeches not actually delivered,	460
deficiency, appropriation for 1865,	460
third auditor's office,	460
stationery for Treasury Department,	460
labor and miscellaneous for treasury building and extension,	460, 461
collection, &c., of public revenue,	460
clerks in office of surveyor-general in California,	460
public grounds and bridges,	460
insane in army and navy, &c.,	460
new draw in navy-yard bridge,	460
clerks, &c., in bureau of military justice,	460, 461
office of commissary-general,	460
of paymaster-general,	461
labor and miscellaneous in War Department,	461
building corner F and 17th Streets,	461
collection of revenue from customs,	461
sick and disabled seamen,	461
pay of physicians, &c., for Indian reservations in California,	461
armament, &c., of fortifications,	461
ordnance department and service,	461
national armory,	461
gunpowder and lead,	461

- Legislative, &c., Expenses, (continued.)*
- tool and siege trains, 461
 - Forts Taylor and Jefferson, 461
 - medical hospital department, 461
 - for quartermaster's department, 461
 - cavalry and artillery horses, 461
 - transportation of army, 461
 - regular supplies, 461
 - barracks and quarters, 461
 - incident and contingent, 461
 - military telegraph, 461
 - prisoners of war, 461
 - clothing and camp, &c., equipage, 461
 - contingencies of House of Representatives, 461
 - bureau of comptroller of the currency, 461
 - capital police, 461
 - public printing, binding, and paper, 462
 - reporters for Congressional Globe, 462
 - clerks in Denver branch mint, 462
 - branch mint at San Francisco, 462
 - Navy Department bureau of navigation, 462
 - nautical, &c., instruments, 462
 - books, maps, and charts, 462
 - bureau of equipment and recruiting, 462
 - fuel and transportation for navy, 462
 - equipment of vessels, 462
 - provisions and clothing, 462
 - gold medal to Cornelius Vanderbilt, 462
 - contingent fund of House of Representatives for contingent expenses, 462
- Leppien, Elizabeth B.,*
- pension to, 600
- Letter-Boxes,*
- penalty for wilfully injuring, &c., 507
- Letter-Carriers,*
- appropriations for, 27, 29, 425
 - to be employed at such offices as the Postmaster-General shall direct, 339
 - salaries of, may be increased, 339
- Letters and Letter-Packets. See Postal Laws.*
- not to be received on board steamships and vessels, unless regularly posted at and received from the post-office at the port, 506
 - conditions of clearance of vessels, &c., 506
 - this does not apply to letters relating to cargo, &c., 506
- Levy Court,*
- of county of Washington, expenses of, how apportioned, 19
 - to appoint annually commissioners of primary schools in Washington County, D. C., 187
 - to supervise their doings, 191
 - to impose a school-tax annually, 188, 189
 - to have care of public roads and bridges, 193
 - to appoint county surveyor, 193
 - to issue, classify, and tax licenses for taverns, hotels, &c., and for retailing, 194
 - maximum tax for, 194
 - may levy and collect the direct tax imposed by the act of 1861, 331
- Libel,*
- in prosecutions, &c., for, in the District of Columbia, the truth may be given in evidence, 499
- Liberia,*
- commissioner and consul-general to, 139, 424
- Librarian of Congress,*
- to give receipt for copyright publications, &c., received, 540
 - to demand in writing of publisher copy of publication, within, &c., 540
- Library of Congress,*
- appropriations for, 148, 448
 - file of European periodicals relating to the rebellion, 148
 - no money to be expended until complete, and an index, 148
 - copy of copyrighted publications to be sent to, free of expense, 540
- "License,"*
- the term, to extend to all vessels lawfully engaged in coasting trade, 12
 - to steam-tugs B. F. Davidson, and W. K. Muir, 19
- See Commercial Intercourse.*
- Licenses. See Internal Revenue.*
- for taverns, hotels, retailers, &c., in Washington County, D. C., levy court may issue and classify, 194
 - maximum tax therefor, 194
 - under internal revenue act, provisions concerning, 248-258
 - not to exempt from operation of state laws, 250, 251
 - state laws not to exempt from procuring, 251
 - officers of customs carrying into effect certain, to have \$1000 a year additional pay, 218
- Lien,*
- duties under internal revenue law to be a, 14, 243, 258, 283, 286
 - duties to be on property and rights of property, 470, 472
- Lieutenant-General,*
- grade of, in the United States army revised, 11
 - appointment of, authorized, 12
 - pay, allowances, and staff of, 12
 - rank, pay, &c., of General Scott, not affected, 12
 - joint resolutions as to pay of staff of, 406, 417
 - chief of staff to, 500
 - rank, pay, and allowances of, 500
- Life-Boats and Apparatus,*
- appropriations for, 346
- Light-House Board,*
- appropriations for the, 149, 150
- Light-House Establishment,*
- appropriations for, 26, 345, 346
- Light-Houses*
- on coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington, 346
- Lights. See Collision,*
- to be carried by vessels, 58, 60
- Limitations of Actions,*
- time during which persons are beyond legal process by reason of resistance to the laws, &c., not to make part of time limited for bringing actions, 123
- Lincoln, Abraham,*
- day for funeral ceremonies of, at Washington, 755
 - day of humiliation and mourning appointed for the death of, 756
- Lisk, Andrew,*
- payment to, 579
- Lithographing,*
- appropriations for, 25, 148, 424
 - transfer of balances, 26
 - where probable cost will be over, \$250 to be awarded to lowest and best bidder, 186
 - immediate contracts may be made when public exigency requires, 186

Litters,
horse and mule, when furnished in lieu of ambulances,..... 20

Loan. See *Bonds.*
of \$200,000,000, authorized,..... 13
coupon on registered bonds to be issued therefor,..... 13
interest not to exceed six per cent., redeemable in not less than five, and payable in not more than forty years,..... 13
exempt from state and municipal taxation,..... 13
principal and interest payable in coin,..... 13
appropriation for expenses of,..... 13
five-twenty bonds may be issued to subscribers,..... 13
of \$400,000,000 authorized,..... 218-222
Secretary of Treasury may borrow \$600,000,000, and issue bonds or treasury notes therefor,..... 468
bonds to be not less than \$50,..... 468
redeemable in not less than five, nor more than forty years,..... 468
treasury notes convertible into bonds, denominations, and when redeemable,..... 468
interest on bonds and treasury notes, when payable,..... 468
principal and interest payable in coin or other lawful money,..... 468
interest in coin not to exceed six per cent., not in coin, not to exceed 7 3-10th per cent.,..... 468
bonds authorized by former act may be issued in the form allowed by this act, any treasury notes or interest-bearing obligations convertible into these bonds,..... 468
such bonds not to be part of this \$600,000,000,..... 468
bonds or other obligations, how may be disposed of,..... 468, 469
treasury notes may be issued to pay for materials and supplies,..... 469
mode of proceeding in such case,..... 469
bonds and other obligations exempt from taxation,..... 469
penalties of former acts against counterfeiting, &c., notes and bonds made applicable thereto,..... 469
no legal-tender notes authorized by this act,..... 469
appropriation for expenses of this act,..... 469

Lotteries,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,..... 279, 472, 485, 486
not legalized,..... 279

Louisiana,
act authorizing issue of patents for locations in the Las Ormeigas and La Nana grants in,..... 326
not entitled to representation in electoral college,..... 567

Lovell's Island,
sea-wall on,..... 854

Loyal Masters,
to have certificate and bounty for drafted slaves,..... 11
compensation for services of their slaves who volunteer,..... 11

Lucifer Matches,
duty upon, and provisions of revenue law concerning,..... 482, 483

Lunatics,
guardians of committees of, may act in District of Columbia,..... 18, 19
payments made to, to be a discharge, &c., provision as to pay of officers in the government hospital for the insane,..... 348

Lynn, David,
payment to,..... 579

Lyon, Emily A.,
pension to,..... 594

Lyons,
salary of consul at,..... 139

M.

Machinery,
for navy, appropriation for,..... 81
certain to be free of duty,..... 216
flax and hemp and steam agricultural, to be imported free,..... 444

Mackerel Fishery,
certain provisions of law relating to the cod fishery to apply to,..... 535

Madison, James,
edition of five hundred copies of papers of, to be published,..... 573

Magazines,
appropriations, for naval,..... 83, 84, 465

Mail-Bags,
appropriation to test Solomon Andrews's new mode of fastening,..... 574

Mail Matter,
certain articles of clothing may be transmitted to soldiers by mail,..... 2
rate of postage and prepayment,..... 2

Mail Pouches or Boxes,
of Marshal Smith's patent may be bought for postal service,..... 574

Mails,
act to provide for carrying between the United States and foreign ports,..... 86
vessels belonging to citizens of the United States to carry and deliver the mails,..... 36
compensation to be such as allowed by law,..... 36
upon entry of vessel, master to make oath as to delivery of mails,..... 36
penalty for failing to make oath,..... 36
contracts for conveying by Panama or Nicaragua route,..... 36
limit to expenditure,..... 36
apportionment, if more than one company carries the mails,..... 36
contracts for carrying in steamships between ports of the United States,..... 37
appropriation for, and for such service on Pacific Coast,..... 37
Postmaster-General may suspend operation of law authorizing conveying letters otherwise than in mails,..... 37
penalty for placing words "United States mail," &c., on a coach or vessel not used to carry the mail,..... 37
for advertising such coach or vessel, one half of fine to go to person informing and prosecuting,..... 37
color to be no disqualification for carrying the,..... 515

Mail Service,
appropriations for the,..... 29, 30, 425

Mail-Steamship Service,
with China and Japan,..... 430
See *Ocean Mail-Steamship Service.*

- Mail-Steanship Service*, (continued.)
to foreign ports, how may be paid, 506
if by American vessel, 506
if by foreign vessel, 506
letters not to be received on board ves-
sel, unless posted, &c., 506
- Maine*,
post-roads established in, 528
- Makahs*,
appropriations for the, 178, 551
- Manchester*,
salary of consul at, 139
- Manslaughter*,
punishment of, in the District of Colum-
bia, 421
- Manufactures, Articles, and Products*,
specific and ad valorem duty on under
the internal revenue law, 258, 273
See *Internal Revenue*,
- Manufactures of Cotton*,
import duty on, 491, 492
- Mapping*,
appropriations for, 26, 448
- Marble*,
duty on, 214
floor to be constructed in the old hall of
the House of Representatives, 347
statuary to be placed there, 347
- Mare Island*,
appropriations for navy yard and maga-
zine at, 82, 83, 84
salary of constructing engineer at, 84
pay of paymaster's clerk at, not altered, 92
- Marine Barracks*,
appropriations for, 82, 464
- Marine Corps*. See *Navy*.
persons enlisted into, to be credited to
quota, 2
appropriation for the, 82
persons in military service may be trans-
ferred to the marine corps, 342
enlistments in, to be credited to town,
&c., 342
bounty to those enlisting, 342
officers of the, may be advanced in rank
for gallantry and heroism, 424
may be promoted though grade is full, 424
appropriation for the, 464
- Marine Hospital*
and grounds, at Chicago, may be sold, 142
proceeds to be applied to purchase a
better site, 142
possession to be retained until, 142
- Marine Hospitals*,
appropriations for, 25, 83
- Mariners*,
complaints against, for minor offences, to
be tried summarily, 124, 125
- Mariposa Big-Tree Grove*,
grant of, to California, 325
- Maroney, Alexander*,
gratuity to, 598
copy of act granting, to be sent
to, 598
- Marquette and Ontonagon Railroad*,
time for completion of, between Mar-
quette and Ontonagon extended, 137, 409
resolution explanatory of act concern-
ing, 409
lands granted to Michigan to aid in
completion of, 520, 521
- Marriage*,
proof of, under pension act, of colored
soldiers, 389
- Married Women*,
acknowledgment by, of deeds executed
by husband, to bar claim for dower in
the District of Columbia, 532
form of acknowledgment of deeds by, 532
- Marshal*,
United States, for District of Columbia,
fees and emoluments of, 195, 196
for the district of Nevada, pay, &c., of, 440
for the district of Oregon, pay, &c., of, 440
- Marshals*,
appropriations for the, 158, 457
of the United States, maximum compen-
sation of, 196
pay of, under act for suppression of the
slave-trade, 352
- Martial Law*,
all rebels and insurgents, their aiders and
abettors, to be subject to, 730
in Kentucky, proclaimed, 743
declared to be no longer in force, 773
- Maryland*,
post-routes established in, 318, 525
- Masonic Hall Association of the District of Co-
lumbia*,
act of incorporation of, 55
powers and duties of corporation, 55, 57
- Masters*
of vessels, complaint against for minor
offences to be tried summarily, 124, 125
- Matches*,
duties on, 302, 482, 485
provisions of revenue law concerning, 302, 485
when to take effect, 302, 485
- Matchett, Rev. W. B.*,
account of, as chaplain, to be adjusted
and money paid, 589
- Mates*,
acting masters' mates to be so called, 539
how may be rated, 539
- Matrons in the Hospitals*,
compensation of, to be increased, 416
- McConnell, John C.*,
payment to, for raising troops in Mary-
land, 586
- Meade, Major-General George G.*,
thanks of congress to, 401
- Medals of Honor*,
appropriation for, 85
- Medical Department, Army*,
appropriations for, 82, 129, 497, 464
- Medical Directors*,
of armies in the field and of military de-
partments, rank, pay, &c., of, 437
of an army corps, &c., rank, pay, &c.,
of, 438
rank and pay, how long to continue, 438
assignments to such duties to be two
thirds from volunteers, 438
- Medical Museum*,
for army, appropriation for, 129
- Medicine and Surgery*,
appropriation for bureau of, 82, 464
- Medicines*,
instruments and dressings, appropria-
tions for, 128
or preparations, provisions of internal
revenue law concerning, 296, 301
- Members of Congress*,
not to receive pay for services in any
matter where the United States is a
party, 123
penalty for so doing, 123

Memphis,
 additional inspectors of steamboats at,.. 120
 pay and duties of,..... 120

Menasha Land District,
 certain lands in Stockbridge, Wisconsin,
 to form part of,..... 531
 may be sold, &c., 531

Menomonees,
 appropriations for the,.... 164, 166, 544, 545

Merchants' Exchange, New York City,
 notice to owners, of the intention of the
 United States to purchase the same, . 567

Meteorological Observations,
 appropriation for taking and recording,.. 129

Metropolitan Police,
 appropriations for,..... 159, 459
 pay of, to be increased fifty per cent.,... 159, 459

expense of, how apportioned and
 borne,..... 159, 459
 tax may be levied therefor,..... 159, 459

Metropolitan Railroad Company,
 act to incorporate, in District of Colum-
 bia,..... 326, 331
 time for completing portion of road ex-
 tended, 426
 portion of road to be finished in thirty
 days,..... 426
 location of, changed, 536
 rates of fare,..... 536
 use, &c., of road subject to municipal
 regulations, 536
 capital stock increased,..... 536
 payment therefor,..... 536
 stock may be sold in default, &c.,... 536
 time of completing road extended,.... 537
 package-tickets, price of, 537
 color not to exclude persons from cars, . 537

Miamies,
 appropriations for the,..... 166, 167, 546

Michigan,
 Indian service in,..... 179, 558
 post-routes established in,..... 318, 523
 amendment of former act granting land
 to, for railroad,..... 119
 location of road changed,..... 119
 limit of selection of lands,..... 119
 time not to be extended,..... 119
 lands granted, how only to be disposed
 of,..... 119
 land granted for wagon-roads for mili-
 tary and postal purposes,..... 140, 141
 routes of roads,..... 140
 lands, how to be applied and disposed
 of,..... 140, 141
 rights of way granted,..... 141
 wagon-roads, how to be constructed,.... 141
 to be public highways free of toll
 and charges,..... 14
 to be completed in five years,.... 141
 counties of Calhoun and Branch made
 part of eastern judicial district of, ... 143
 grant of the right to locate, &c., ship-
 canal, &c., through "The Portage," . 519
 limit to grant,..... 519
 width and depth of canal,..... 519
 grant of 200,000 acres of public lands to
 aid in building ship-canal,..... 520
 how and where to be selected,.... 520
 to be made from odd numbers, and
 not from lands designated as min-
 eral,..... 520
 lands granted to be subject to disposal
 by the state, 520

Michigan (continued.)
 canal to be a public highway, and free
 from toll to vessels of, or employed by,
 the United States,..... 520
 route of canal to be established before
 lands are disposed of,..... 520
 lands granted to revert to the United
 States, unless canal is completed in
 two years,..... 520
 account of sales of lands, and of expen-
 ditures upon canal, to be kept,..... 520
 when state has been reimbursed, tolls
 to be only such as will pay the ex-
 penses of the canal,..... 520
 additional lands granted to, to aid in the
 construction of certain railroads,.... 520-522
 lands how to be selected and dis-
 posed of,..... 521-522
 time for completing certain of said rail-
 roads extended,..... 521, 522
 each road to grade twenty miles in two
 years, and twenty miles each year
 thereafter,..... 522
 lands to revert to the United States, un-
 less conditions of grant are complied
 with,..... 522
 time for completing certain railroad in,
 extended, 530
 time for reversion to the United States
 of lands granted to, for construction of
 railroad from Pere Marquette to Flint,
 extended for five years,..... 569

Michigan City,
 made a port of delivery,..... 445
 annexed to collection district of Chi-
 cago,..... 445
 surveyor of customs at, pay, &c.,.... 445

Michigan City Harbor Company,
 use of government piers at Michigan
 City granted to,..... 445

Michilimackinac,
 additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198

Middle Oregon Indians,
 appropriations for the,..... 175, 554

Midshipmen,
 none to be appointed from districts not
 represented in congress, 466
 pay of, after academic examination and
 before promotion to grade of ensign, . 539

Mileage, &c.,
 of army officers, appropriation for,.... 128
 no payment for constructive, allowed for
 any extra session of congress,..... 460

Military Academy,
 appropriations for, for years ending June
 30, 1865, and June 30, 1866,.... 38, 467
 to be applied only to cadets regu-
 larly appointed,..... 39, 467
 enlisted men employed at, may have
 extra-duty pay, 39, 467
 pay of cadets after July 1, 1863,.... 39, 467
 cadets found deficient at examination
 not to be continued at academy, or
 reappointed, unless, &c.,..... 39, 467
 professors of, may be absent, &c.,.... 416

Military Asylum,
 established, 509
 See *National Military and Naval Asylum*.

Military Justice,
 bureau of, established,..... 145
 See *Bureau of Military Justice*.

Military Wagon-Road,
 to Lake Superior, grant of land to Wis-
 consin for, 183

- Military Wagon-Road*, (continued.)
 route of road, 183
 how to be constructed, 184
 to be public highway, free of toll, 183
 lands, how applied, 183, 184
 See *Wisconsin*.
- Militia*,
 one hundred thousand called out, to
 serve for six months, 733
 three hundred thousand called for, 747
 five hundred thousand called for, 748
- Mille Lac Reservation*,
 ceded to the United States, except, &c., 693
 clearing of land on, 694
 houses for chiefs of bands, 694
- Miller, Major Morris S.*,
 to be credited with about \$37,000, 589
- Mills*,
 in Indian country, not to be disturbed, 682
- Mills, Rachel*,
 pension to, 601
- Milwaukee*,
 certain territory, waters, &c., added to
 collection district of, 134
- Milwaukee and Rock River Canal Company*,
 allowances to be made to, 413
- Mineral Lands*,
 grant of public lands to states or corpo-
 rations, not to include, 567
- Miners*,
 license to, &c., 473
- Mines*,
 in Indian country, not to be disturbed, 682
- Mining Titles*,
 possessory trials for, 441
- Ministers*,
 appropriations for pay, &c., of, 137, 422
- Minnesota*,
 Indian service in, 179, 558
 post-routes established in, 319, 524
 lands granted to, to aid in constructing
 railroad from Saint Paul to Lake Su-
 perior, 64
 if lands hereby granted have been before
 reserved, preempted, &c., other lands
 to be given in lieu thereof, 64
 lands not to be located more than twenty
 miles from lines of road, 64
 to be applied only to purposes of
 road, as it progresses, 64
 not to be used for roads that have
 before had grants, 64
 former reservations not within this
 act, 64
 minimum price of lands not grant-
 ed, 64
 when state has completed twenty con-
 secutive miles of road, patents to issue
 for lands on either side, 65
 governor of state to give certificate
 to Secretary of Interior, 65
 lands granted, when not to be subject to
 preemption, &c., 65
 right of way granted to road over pub-
 lic lands, 65
 width of roadway, 65
 lands to be used only for purposes of
 road, 65
 road to be a public highway, 65
 to be completed within eight years,
 mails to be transported over, at such
 price as congress directs, 65
 certain railroads, hereafter constructed,
 may connect with this, 65
- Minnesota*, (continued.)
 grant of lands to, for road from St. Paul
 to southern line of state, 74
 lands to be selected within twenty
 miles of line of road, 74
 conditions of grant, 74
 appropriation for costs, charges, and ex-
 penses in suppressing Indian hostil-
 ities, 350, 351
 such sums only to be paid as are
 allowed by accounting officers, ... 351
 additional land-grant to, to aid in com-
 pleting certain railroads, 526, 527
 lands granted to be located within twen-
 ty miles of line of road and branches, 526
 lands heretofore reserved excepted from
 this act, except, &c., 526
 lands granted to the state for railroads
 included in this grant to be deducted, 526
 remaining lands not to be sold for less
 than double minimum price, 526
 to be first offered at public sale, ... 526
 bona fide settlers may purchase at
 increased minimum price, .. 526, 527
 settlers under homestead act may
 have patents for not over 80 acres
 each, 527
 lands granted to be disposed of by legis-
 lature of Minnesota, 527
 mode of disposing of them, 527
 patents to issue from time to time
 as portions of road are built, ... 527
 not to be disposed of for certain roads, 527
 nor except as patented under
 this act, 527
 existing rights not interfered with, 527
 lands to revert to the United States
 when, &c., 527
 to be withdrawn from market as
 soon as maps are filed, 527, 528
 railroads to be public highways, free of
 toll to the United States, 527
 mails to be transported, 528
 price to be determined by congress,
 until established by law, Postmaster-
 General to fix rate of compensation, 528
 "*Minnie Williams*," *The Schooner*,
 American register to issue to, 570
- Minor Offences*,
 against the laws of the United States,
 summary trial of, 124, 125
- Minors*,
 persons under eighteen entitled to dis-
 charge from military service, if, &c., ... 10
 persons under sixteen to be discharged, 380
 guardians of, may act in District of Co-
 lumbia, 16, 17
 effect of payments made to, 19
 enlistments of, punished, 489, 490
 mustering into service, 490
- Mint and Branches*,
 appropriations for the, 155, 158, 455, 456
- Mississippi*,
 not entitled to representation in electoral
 college, 567
 provisional governor appointed for, 761
 the United States to help, 762
 convention, qualification of electors, &c., 762
- Mississippi and Missouri Railroad Company*,
 may change location of part of line, ... 95, 96
 route of new line, 95, 96
 lands to be conveyed to, 96
 limits of selection, 96
 may assign lands granted, if, &c., 98

Mississippi River,
 navy yard on, or on its tributaries, . . . 323

Missouri,
 certain school lands in township forty-five north, &c., granted to, 182
 certain entries of land in, under graduation act, confirmed, 143
 lands to be paid for, 143
 post-routes established in, 319

Missourias,
 appropriation for the, 167, 168

Missouri, Department of,
 appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., of men in, 1, 2

Mixed Bloods,
 preference given to, as laborers, 695

Modoc Indians,
 appropriation to enable President to conclude treaty with, 37

"Mohawk," Steamer,
 joint resolution, authorizing issue of register to, provided, &c., 404

Mohuache Band
 of Utah Indians may settle upon reservations of Tabeguache bands, 674

Molallas,
 appropriations for the, 172, 551

Molasses. See *Duties on Imports*.
 duty on, 202

Motels,
 appropriations for the, 175, 554

Money-Order Bureau,
 appropriations for the, 455

Money-Order Offices. See *Money Orders*.
 Postmaster-General to establish, &c., . . . 76
 accounts of, to be kept separate, 78

Money Orders,
 postmaster at money-order offices to issue, 76
 to whom order is payable, 76
 not to be issued until amount and fees are first received, 76
 penalty for violation of this rule, . . . 76
 not valid, unless drawn on a printed or engraved form, 76
 applications for, to be signed, filed, and preserved, 76
 not to be issued for less than \$1, nor more than \$30, 76
 fees for, 76
 may be changed, when, &c., 76
 amount paid for, to be repaid, if order is returned, 76
 fees not to be repaid, 76
 to be presented for payment in ninety days, 76
 new order may be issued, if new fees are paid, 76, 77
 duplicate order to issue in case of loss, loser to make oath, 77
 second fee to be paid, 77
 payee of money order may indorse it to another, 77
 indorsee may receive money upon proof, &c., 77
 only one indorsement permitted, 77
 holder to apply for a new order, 77
 pay to postmasters for issuing money orders, 77
 subject to provisions of law, 77
 postmasters issuing and paying money orders to execute new bonds, 77
 payments and transfers of funds to meet orders, 77, 78

Money Orders, (continued.)
 postmasters to account for transfers and payments, 77
 auditor to settle accounts of postmasters, . 78
 accounts of money-order offices to be kept separate, 78
 dues to the United States to be collected, 78
 moneys received from sale of, to be deemed moneys of the United States, 78
 what shall be deemed embezzlement, and penalty therefor, 78
 certified transcript to be evidence of receipt of money, 78
 penalty for forging, &c., 78
 for altering, 79
 for knowingly uttering forged, 79
 superintendent of money-order system to be appointed, 79
 clerks to, and their salary, 79
 additional clerks, and appropriations, 79

Money-Order System,
 appropriations, &c., for 1865 to be used for 1866, 506
 deputy postmasters may deposit, &c., . . . 506
 certain expenses of, to be paid from proceeds, 505

"Monitor," the Steamer,
 pay of petty officers and crew of the, . . . 85

Montana,
 territory of, established, 85, 92
 boundaries, 86
 territory may be divided, boundaries changed, &c., 86
 rights of Indians preserved, 86
 Indian territory excepted out of boundaries, 86
 executive power, 86
 governor, term of office, salary, . . . 86, 90
 to be superintendent of Indian affairs, 86
 veto-power of, 88
 secretary, term of office, duty, salary, 86, 87, 90
 to act as governor in case, &c., 87
 legislative power, 87, 88
 legislative assembly to consist of council and house of representatives, 87
 council; number, term, and qualification of members, 87, 88
 house; number, term, &c., of members, apportionment for members of council and house, 87
 census to be taken prior to first election, 87
 first election, plurality to elect, 87
 first meeting of legislative assembly, . . 87, 91
 subsequent meetings, 87, 91
 length of sessions, 87
 voters at first elections, and qualifications for office, 87, 88
 at subsequent elections, 88
 extent and limits of legislative power, . . 88
 slavery not to exist therein, 88
 township, district, and county officers, . . 88
 members of assembly not to hold certain offices, 88
 who not to be members of assembly or office-holders in the territory, 88
 judicial power vested in what, 88
 jurisdiction of courts to be limited by law, 89
 supreme court, judges, &c., of, 88
 district courts, judges, &c., of, 88
 probate courts and justices of the peace, . 89

Montana, (continued.)
 chancery and common-law jurisdiction, 89
 clerks of courts and register in chancery, and their fees, 89
 writs of error and appeals to supreme court, 89
 habeas corpus, &c., 89
 attorney, fees and salary, 89
 marshal, fees and salary, 89
 surveyor-general, compensation and allowances, 89
 certain officers to be appointed by the President, 90
 oath of executive, judicial, and civil officers, 90
 pay of members and officers of legislative assembly, 90
 assembly to have but one session, unless, &c., 90
 to make annual appropriations, 90
 moneys, how disbursed and expended, 90, 91
 disbursing officers to give security, 91
 seat of government, how established and changed, 91
 delegate in congress, election, &c., of, 91
 school lands, 91
 judicial districts, assembly may alter, and assign judges, 91
 treaties with the Indians to be observed, existing agencies and superintendencies to be continued, 92
 survey of public lands in, 350
 with Dakota, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, 353
 territorial government in, 457
 construction of wagon-roads in, authorized, 516, 517
 appropriation for, 517
 post-roads established in, 522
 Indian service in, 559
Montano, Stephen G.,
 payment to, 95, 141
Morris, Emily W.,
 pension to, 597
Morris, Harriet,
 pension to, 597
Mortgage
 of vessel not to be recorded, unless acknowledged, 519
Mowry, George,
 payment to, 594
 "Muir," the Steam-Tug *W. K.*,
 enrolment and license granted to, 593
Murphy, Richard G.,
 payment to, for services in removal of Sioux Indians, 583
 for money paid on false vouchers, 586
Murray, George W.,
 pension to, 593
 "Musicians,"
 the word, how to be construed in act increasing pay of soldiers, 416
Mutilated Bonds
 and notes of the United States, new ones may be substituted for, 220

N.

Names of Vessels. See *Vessels.*
 act to punish fraud in, 63, 64
National Armory,
 manufacture of arms at, 129
 repairs, improvements, and new machinery at, 129

National Currency,
 act to provide, 99-118
 See *Banking Associations.*
National Forces,
 the President may call for such number of men as the public exigencies require, quota of towns, cities, wards, &c., how determined, 6
 persons in naval service to be reckoned, 6
 draft to be made, if quota is not filled by volunteers, 6
 to be made from time to time, until quota is filled, 6
 volunteers enlisting after draft is ordered, but before it is made, 6
 substitutes, what and by whom may be furnished, and for how long, 6
 drafted persons may furnish, 6
 who may be employed as, 6
 persons furnishing, to be how long exempt, 6
 commutation money, payment of, to exempt from draft, only in filling that quota, 7
 and in no case for more than a year, 7
 enrolment to include what persons, 7, 9
 names of what persons to be stricken from list, 7
 exempts from enrolment, 8
 seamen, if drafted, may enlist in naval service, 7
 time, mode, and term of enlistment, 7
 mariners in military service may enlist in navy, 7
 rules and regulations, 7
 number not to exceed ten thousand, 7
 bounty money to be deducted from prize money, 7
 enlisted seamen to be credited to towns, &c., on their quota, 7
 enlistments hereafter into naval service or marine corps, to be credited, &c., 8
 persons enrolled to be included in one class, 8
 penalty for forcibly resisting, &c., enrolment, 8
 or persons employed therein, 8
 offenders liable to be punished under state law, 8
 additional surgeons to examine drafted men, 8
 their duties, 8
 examinations of drafted men, when and where to be held, 8, 9
 witnesses for government before provost-marshals, boards of enrolment, &c., may be compelled to attend without payment of fees, 9
 fees for attendance and travel, 9
 drafted men may have process for, but not mileage, 9
 penalty for perjury before provost-marshal, &c., 9
 copies of record of provost-marshal, &c., to be evidence, 9
 penalty for falsely certifying, 9
 persons conscientiously opposed to bearing arms, if drafted, how to be treated, evidence as to scruples, 9
 persons of foreign birth, who have voted, not exempt from draft, 9
 claims for exemption to be verified by oath, unless, &c., 9

National Forces, (continued.)

exemptions obtained by fraud, to be void,..... 10

 person exempted to be deemed a deserter,..... 10

person in service under eighteen, to be discharged,..... 10

 bounty, &c., to be refunded,..... 10

penalty for procuring false report from surgeon of board, &c.,..... 10

fees for making papers for exemption from draft,..... 10

 physicians to have none,..... 10

 penalty for demanding or receiving more,..... 10

who not to be employed in procuring substitutes,..... 10

 penalty for violation,..... 10

certain colored persons may be enrolled and form part of national forces,..... 11

slaves of loyal masters, if drafted, master to have certificate and slave to be free,..... 11

 bounty to go to master,..... 11

commission to determine compensation to loyal masters,..... 11

colored persons, drafted, enlisted, &c., to be credited on quotas, but not assigned as state troops,..... 11

 to be mustered as United States colored troops,..... 11

 penalty upon surgeon for receiving money, &c., for making false report, upon members of board of enrollment for illegally discharging drafted persons,..... 11

words "precinct" and "election district," how construed,..... 11

repeal of inconsistent provisions,..... 11

act further to regulate and provide for the enrolling and calling out,..... 379

President may call for any number of volunteers, for one, two, or three years,..... 379

volunteers, how to be credited,..... 379

 bounty to, for different terms of service,..... 379

 how paid in case of death, &c., 379

President shall order draft for one year, where quota is not filled in sixty days after call,..... 379

 no commutation to release from, ... 379

recruiting by executives of any state allowed in states declared in rebellion, except, &c.,..... 379

organization of drafted men,..... 379

discharge of minors by Secretary of War, persons under sixteen, &c., to be discharged,..... 380

 penalty for knowingly enlisting, &c., 380

draft to be for 100 per cent. more than quota,..... 380

 transportation to and from place of rendezvous,..... 380

certain persons in naval service, &c., to be credited to, &c.,..... 380

persons absent when drafted to be notified,..... 380

 not to be deemed deserter until, &c.,..... 380

act of 1864, ch. 18, § 17, not altered, ... 380

substitutes may be furnished,..... 380

act amending several acts passed for enrolling and calling out the,..... 487

National Humiliation and Prayer,

 resolution requesting the President to appoint a day of,..... 415

 day of, appointed,..... 744

National Military and Naval Asylum,

for the relief of the totally disabled men of the volunteer forces of the United States, incorporated,..... 509

number of corporators, powers, &c.,... 509

directors, officers, quorum,..... 509

site for military asylum, buildings,.... 509

 certain fines, forfeitures, and stoppages to go to support asylum, ... 510

 donations, how to be received and held,..... 510

 site for naval asylum, buildings, &c., .. 510

 not to be selected until, &c.,..... 510

 officers of asylum,..... 510

 who entitled to benefits of asylum,.... 510

 inmates subject to articles of war,.... 510

 persons entitled to pensions becoming inmates, to assign pensions,..... 510

 directors to report annually,..... 510

 treasurer's accounts,..... 510

National Thanksgiving,

 appointed,..... 749

National Union Insurance Company,

of Washington, D. C., incorporated, 428,429

capital stock, value of shares, how called in,..... 428

 who may be members of the company, 428

 common seal and general powers,.... 428

 directors and officers,..... 428

 first meeting and other meetings,.... 428

 appointment of officers and agents,.... 428

 by-laws,..... 429

 what may be insured against,..... 429

 policies, premiums, profits,..... 429

 transfer of stock,..... 429

 charter may be altered or repealed,.... 429

Nautical Almanac,

 appropriations for American,..... 85, 466

Nautical, &c., Instruments,

 appropriations for, for navy,.... 81, 462, 463

Navajoe Indians,

 appropriation to settle,..... 323

 to extend reservation of,..... 323

Naval Academy,

 appropriations for,..... 24, 84, 466

 students, when examined for admission, to be between 14 and 18 years of age, 39

 no money to be applied to support of midshipmen, unless regularly appointed, .. 84

 mileage of visitors to,..... 84

 additional professors at, authorized, ... 85

 to be returned to Annapolis,..... 85

Naval Asylum,

 appropriations for,..... 85, 509

 See *National Military and Naval Asylum.*

Naval Asylum, Philadelphia,

 enlarged accommodations for,..... 466, 467

Naval Constructors and Steam Engineers,

 act to authorize Secretary of Navy to provide for education of, and of steam engineers,..... 393

 cadet engineers,..... 393

 appointment of,..... 393

 age of,..... 393

 examination of,..... 393

 may be admitted to naval academy, 393

 length of course,..... 393

Naval Courts-Martial,

 fees for record in any case not to exceed \$200,..... 468

- Naval Hospital*,
 provision of law to establish, at Kittery,
 Maine, repealed, 341
 in Washington, D. C., remainder of
 square 948 may be bought for, 467
- Naval Hospitals and Asylums*,
 appropriations for, 26, 509
- Naval Judge-Advocate General*,
 office of, established, 468
- Naval Observatory*,
 appropriation for, 84
 law requiring the superintendent of, to
 be a captain, commander, or lieutenant
 in the navy, repealed, 533, 534
 navy officer acting as superintendent to
 receive only shore-duty pay of his
 grade, 534
- Naval Officer*,
 office of, at Salem and Beverly, abolished, 444
- Naval Pension Fund*,
 money belonging to, how to be invest-
 ed, 414, 415
- Naval Service*,
 persons enlisting into, entitled to boun-
 ty, 342
 certain persons in, to be credited to
 quota of towns, &c., 342, 380
 act for relief of seamen, borne on books
 of vessels lost or wrecked in, 389
 day of loss, when to be deemed to
 be, 389
 accounts of petty officers, how set-
 tled, 390
 compensation for personal effects, .. 390
 payment, when to be made to
 widow, &c., 390
 law allowing transfer of persons from
 military service to, repealed, ... 119, 402
- Naval Station*,
 on Western waters, site for, to be se-
 lected, 323
 commission to be appointed, 323
 on Mississippi River, expenses of com-
 mission to select site for, 466
- Naval Storekeepers*,
 inventory to be made of articles in pos-
 session of the, 572
- Naval Supplies*,
 certain bids for, &c., may be rejected,
 when above market price, &c., 394
- Navigation, Bureau of*,
 appropriation for office of, 81, 462, 493
- Navy*,
 line officers upon active list, and other
 naval officers, not to be promoted,
 unless after examination as to mental,
 moral, and professional fitness, 53
 board of examiners, appointment, power,
 &c., 53
 of whom to consist, 53
 officers interested may be present, if
 they desire, 53
 their statements and testimony of
 witnesses to be recorded, 53
 record to be presented to President, 53
 no officer to be promoted unless shown
 by examination to be physically qual-
 ified, 53
 officers examined and not recommended
 for promotion, to be placed upon re-
 tired list, 53
 certain officers not recommended for
 promotion, may present themselves
 for examination, 53, 54
- Navy, (continued.)*
 if found qualified, may be pro-
 moted, 54
 officers may be advanced, not over
 thirty numbers, for distinguished con-
 duct in battle, &c., 54
 fleet paymasters and fleet engineers may
 be appointed, 54
 retired pay of surgeons, paymasters, en-
 gineers, and other staff officers, 54
 certain officers in, not to be retired, un-
 less, &c., 183
 act to provide for efficiency of, 342
 persons in military service, how trans-
 ferred to, 342
 seamen, drafted into military service,
 may be transferred to, 342
 enlistments in, how credited, 342
 persons enlisting in, to receive same
 bounty as in army, 342
 repeal of resolution relating to, passed
 24th February, 1864, 342
 act prescribing punishment for enticing
 or aiding persons to desert from ser-
 vice in, 343
 act giving assimilated rank to certain
 warrant officers in, 373
 officers, how called, 373
 additional clerks, in department of, ... 373
 expenses of confinement of persons on
 board of captured vessels, how paid, .. 373
 grade of vice-admiral established in, ... 420
 officers of the, may be advanced in rank
 for gallantry and heroism, 424
 may be promoted, though grade is full, 424
- Navy Appropriation*,
 for the years ending June 30, 1865, and
 June 30, 1866, 80, 462
 pay, bounty, &c., 80, 462, 463
 repair and maintenance of vessels, .. 80, 462
 completion of fast steam-screw sloops of
 war, 80
 purchase, &c., of vessels for Western
 waters, 80
 for naval and blockading purposes, .. 80
 armored plated vessels, 80
 hemp and fuel, 80, 463
 equipment and provisions, 80, 81, 463
 construction and repair of machinery, 81, 463
 surgeon's necessaries, &c., 81, 463
 ordnance and ordnance stores, 81, 463
 navigation apparatus and supplies, .. 81, 463
 nautical instruments, books, and charts, 81,
 463
 clothing, 81, 463
 bureau of yards and docks, ... 81, 462, 463
 of equipment and recruiting, 81, 462, 463
 of navigation, 81, 462, 463
 of construction and repair, 81, 462, 463
 of provisions and clothing, 82, 462, 463
 of medicine and surgery, 82, 464
 of steam engineering, 82, 464
 marine corps, barracks, and quarters, 82, 464
 navy yards, 82, 83, 464
 hospitals, 83, 464
 magazines, 83, 84, 464
 civil establishment at navy yards, ... 84, 464
 salary of constructing engineer at Mare
 Island, 84
 Naval Academy, 84, 466
 no money to be applied to support
 of midshipmen not appointed ac-
 cording to law, 84
 mileage of visitors to, 84

Navy Appropriation, (continued.)

- to be returned to Annapolis, 85
- additional professors at, 85
- wharves, depots, &c., at Key West, 84
- naval observatory, 84, 466
- American Nautical Almanac, 84, 466
- naval asylum, 85, 466
- enlarged accommodations of, 466
- cemetery for navy and marine corps, 85
- gratuities and medals of honor, 85
- bounties for destruction of enemy's vessels, 85
- photographer for ordnance bureau, 85, 467
- pay of officers and crew of the "Monitor," lost at sea, 85
- of the "Cairo," 85
- two dry docks authorized, 85
- application of former appropriation, 85
- balance to enlarge sectional dock, 85
- emergencies at the Atlantic, Gulf, and Mississippi, 466
- no midshipmen to be appointed for district not represented in congress, 466
- pay of officer charged with experiments in gunnery, 466
- expenses of commission to select site for naval yard or station on the Mississippi River, &c., 466
- Secretary of Navy may purchase remainder of square 948 in Washington for naval hospital, 467
- bunting for army and navy need not be furnished by contract with lowest bidder, 467
- contracts may be made for, of American manufacture, 467

Navy Department,

- appropriations for the, 154, 462

Navy Department Building,

- portion of contingent fund may be expended for enlarging, 565

Navy Yard. See Naval Station.

- on Mississippi River, expenses of commission to select site for, 466
- appropriation for the, 466

Navy Yards,

- appropriations for, 24, 82, 83, 464

Nebraska Territory,

- territorial government in, 156, 456
- construction of wagon-roads in, authorized, 516, 517
- appropriation for, 517
- post-routes established in, 321
- act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union, 47
- inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c., 47
- boundaries, 47
- voters at election to choose representatives to form convention, 47, 48
- if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote, 48
- who may be elected representative to convention, 48
- apportionment of representatives, 48
- time of first election, 48
- time and place of meeting of convention, 48
- authority of convention, 48
- constitution to be republican, 48
- to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, 48

Nebraska Territory (continued.)

- for religious toleration, 48
- to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands, 48
- not to tax lands of the United States, 48
- to be submitted to popular vote, 48
- returns of votes to be made how and to whom, 48
- if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President, 49
- President by proclamation to declare state admitted, 49
- representative in congress, 49
- governor and state officers, first election of, 49
- lands to be set apart for schools, 49
- for public buildings, 49
- for penitentiary building, 49
- for state university, 49
- salt springs, with lands adjoining, 49
- five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands to be applied to support of common schools, 49
- laws of the United States made applicable, 49
- state to constitute one judicial district, 50
- expenses of convention, 50

Nelson, Charles L.,

- payment to, for services, 580

Nesbitt, George F.,

- may terminate his contract with the United States, 583

Neutrality Act,

- expenses under the, 424

Nevada,

- appropriations for government in territory of, 156
- Indian service in, 179, 456, 558
- post-routes established in, 322, 522
- with Idaho, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, 353
- act enabling people of, to form a state government, and to admit the state into the Union, 30
- inhabitants to form state government, with same name, &c., 30
- boundaries, 30
- voters at election to choose representatives to form convention, 31
- if such voters are enlisted soldiers, when and where they may vote, 31
- who may be elected representative to convention, 31
- time of first election, 31
- time and place of meeting of convention, 31
- authority of convention, 31
- constitution to be republican, 31
- to provide by irrevocable ordinance, unless, &c., that there shall be no slavery or involuntary servitude, 31
- for religious toleration, 31
- to disclaim all right to unappropriated public lands, 31
- not to tax lands of the United States, 31
- to be submitted to popular vote, 31
- returns of votes to be made, how and to whom, 32
- if majority of legal votes is for the constitution, result to be certified to President, 32

- Nevada*, (continued.)
 President, by proclamation, to declare state admitted, 32
 representative in congress, 32
 governor and state officers, first election of, 32
 lands to be set apart for schools, 32
 for public buildings, 32
 for penitentiary building, 32
 five per cent. of proceeds of sales of public lands to be applied to making roads, &c., 32
 or to general system of irrigation, 32
 laws of the United States made applicable, 32
 state to constitute one judicial district, 32
 admitted into the Union as a state, 750
 state of, made a judicial district, 440
 attached to the tenth circuit, 440
 judge, marshal, and attorney to be appointed, 440
 terms of the district and circuit courts, 440
 jurisdiction of circuit and district courts, 440
 pay of judge, marshal, and attorney, 440
 special sessions of circuit court, 440, 441
 clerks and deputies, and their fees, 441
 limit to amount of fees, 441
 appeals and writs of error in the supreme court of the United States, 441
 other appeals and writs of error, 441
 possessory actions for the recovery of mining titles not to be affected by paramount title being in the United States, 441
 public lands in, attached to surveying district of California, 460
- New Hampshire*,
 post-roads established in, 525
- New Jersey*,
 post-roads established in, 319
- New Mexico*,
 heirs of Luis Maria Baca may relocate certain land in, 125
- New Mexico Territory*,
 appropriations for government in, 156, 456
 Indian service in, 177, 557, 558
 with Arizona, to constitute one surveyor-general's district, 352, 353
 survey of public lands in, 349
 post-roads established in, 525
- Newport, Vermont*,
 made a port for exportation to the British Provinces, 749
- News-Boys' Home*,
 act to incorporate, 99
- New York*,
 post-routes established in, 319, 524
 Northern district of, sessions of circuit and district courts in, 385
 two assistant local inspectors of steamboats authorized in New York, 514
 compensation, &c., of, 514
- New York Indians*,
 appropriations for the, 164, 544
- Nez Percés*,
 appropriations for the, 174, 553
- Niagara*,
 additional inspectors authorized at, 198
- Nicaragua*,
 contracts for carrying mail matter by route of, 63
 discriminating duties of tonnage, as respects, discontinued, 789
- Nisquallys*,
 appropriations for the, 167, 546
- Non-Residents*. See *Internal Revenue*.
 provisions relating to taxes upon, 228, 229, 265
- Norfolk*,
 blockade of, to cease so far that, &c., 751
- North Carolina*,
 not entitled to representation in electoral college, 567
 provisional governor appointed for, 760
 United States to help, 760
 convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 760
- Northern Pacific Railroad*,
 act granting lands, &c., to, 365
 powers of, &c., 366
 to lay out railroad and telegraph, 366
 capital stock of, 366
 commissioners for, 366
 quorum of, 366
 first meeting of, 366
 officers of, &c., 366
 mode of procedure of, 367
 right of way, &c., of, 367
 Indian titles to be extinguished for, 367
 grant of lands to, 367
 mineral land excluded, 368
 United States commissioners on, 368
 provisions as to, 368
 how to be constructed, &c., 368
 gauge, 368
 telegraph line, 368
 connection of other roads with, 369
 lands on side of, how to be surveyed, &c., 369
 lands taken by, 369
 damages for, 369
 appeal from assessment of, 369
 when held by infants, &c., 370
 claims for, when to be made, 370
 conditions of all land grants to, 370
 if broken, United States may complete road, 370
 who may subscribe to stock, 370
 no mortgage, unless, &c., 370
 to be post-route and military road, 370
 to signify acceptance, &c., of grant, &c., in writing, 370
 directors of, to make annual report of, 371
 president and other officers of, 371
 regulations as to, &c., 371
 payment of cash assessment, 371
 notice of, 371
 stock to be forfeited, if, &c., 371
 may accept grants, &c., 372
 must obtain consent of state legislatures to, &c., 372
 bona fide subscription to, &c., 372
 act void, unless, &c., 372
 act may be altered, &c., 372
- North-West Executive Building*,
 appropriations for the, 153, 453
- Notaries Public*,
 in the District of Columbia, appointment, term of office, number, 44
 to take oath and give bond, 44
 may make demand and protest of bills and notes, 44
 may take acknowledgments, &c., 44
 to keep records of official acts, except, 45
 to have notarial seal, 45
 seal and records not liable to be seized on execution, 45

Notaries Public, (continued.)
 records in case of death, &c., to be placed
 in office of clerk of supreme court, . . . 45
 original protest, under seal, to be evi-
 dence, 45
 certificate, under hand and seal, to be
 evidence, 45
 fees of, 45
 penalty for taking higher fees, 45
Notice. See *District of Columbia*.
 to determine tenancy at will, 388

O.

Oath,
 of clerks and deputy clerks of circuit
 courts in California and Oregon, . . . 4, 5
 revenue agents may administer, in mat-
 ters connected with internal revenue, 471
 who may administer in proceedings be-
 fore boards of enrolment, 491
 in settlements of officers' accounts
 for clothing, &c., 491
Oath of Office,
 attorneys and counsellors in national
 courts to take, 424
 oath to be filed, 424
 falsely taking, to be perjury, 424
 "Obligation,"
 meaning of the word in act of June 30,
 1864, 222
Obscene Books, Prints, &c.,
 not to be admitted into the mail, 507
 penalty for knowingly depositing such
 books, &c., for mailing, 507
Observatory, Naval,
 appropriation for, 84
Ocean Mail-Steamship Service,
 between the United States and Brazil, . . 98
 monthly line of first-class sea-going
 steamships to be established, 93
 route of voyage, 93
 expenses to be divided, portion of each, 93, 94
 proposals for contracts for the, 93, 94
 contracts, when to go into effect, 94
 stipulations of, 94
 steamships in this service to be free
 from port charges here, if, &c., 94
 with China and Japan, act to authorize, 430
 proposals to be advertised for, for mail-
 steamship service between San Fran-
 cisco and China and Japan, 430
 monthly trips, touching at Honolulu, . . 430
 lowest responsible bidder to have con-
 tract for ten years, 430
 bids to be from citizens, and what to call
 for, 430
 contract, when to take effect, 430
 construction of the vessel, 430
 mail-agents to be transported free of ex-
 pense, 430
 deductions for failures, 430
 fines and penalties for delays, 430
 contract, when may be terminated, . . . 430
Officers,
 using soldiers as servants, not entitled
 to allowance, 127
 but subject to deduction from pay, 127
 in command of company, entitled to ad-
 ditional pay for care of clothing, &c., 127
 not to be appointed to regiments in regu-
 lar service reduced below minimum
 number, 488

Officers, (continued.)
 dismissed by authority of the President,
 may apply in writing for a trial, 489
 court-martial to be ordered, 489
 order of dismissal to be void unless the
 court award dismissal or death, 489
 and unless court is convened in six
 months from application, 489
Officers of Volunteers,
 certain, now in commission, to have three
 months' pay when mustered out, 497
Official Instruments,
 documents and papers used by United
 States officers, need not be stamped, . 292
Official Reports
 of armies, copying of, for publication, . 126
Ohio,
 post-routes established in, 319, 524
Ohio River,
 bridge across at Cincinnati, O., and Cov-
 ington, Ky., made a lawful structure
 and post-road, 431
 railroad bridge may be built over, at head
 of Falls, 431
 height, spaces, draws, 431
 navigation not to be interrupted thereby, 431
 bridge to be a post-route, 431
Ohio Volunteers,
 payment of 2d Regiment, 3d Brigade of, 121
Omahas,
 appropriations for the, 167, 546
Opinions of the Attorneys-General,
 to be published, 515
 See *Attorneys-General*.
Oporto, Portugal,
 international exhibition at, to be made
 known to the people of the United
 States, 572
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores,
 appropriations for, . . 28, 26, 81, 129, 495, 497
Oregon,
 bona fide sales of university lands in,
 confirmed, 28
 terms of federal, circuit, and district
 courts in, 4, 5
 special sessions of such courts, . . . 4, 5
 business, &c., thereat, 4, 5
 Indian service in, 179, 558
 post-routes established in, 320, 529
 survey of public lands in, 849
 act making donations to settlers on pub-
 lic lands in, amended, 184
 where settlement is bona fide, and claim
 is perfect, except that notice was not
 filed in time, such failure not to work
 forfeiture, if, &c., 184
 intervening rights not affected, . . . 184
 act granting land to state of, to aid in con-
 structing military wagon-road from, &c., 355
 lands to be exclusively applied in con-
 structing such road, 355
 lands heretofore reserved, excepted
 &c., 355
 to be disposed of by legislature, . . . 355
 width and grade of road, 355
 mode of disposition of lands, 355
 land to revert, if, &c., 355
 branch mint in Dalles City, in, 388
Orphans' Court,
 in District of Columbia, process of, how
 served, 194
 fees for service, 194
Osages,
 appropriations for the, 167, 546

Oswegatchie,
 additional inspectors authorized at, 198

Oswego,
 additional inspectors authorized at, 198

Otherday, John,
 payment to be made to, 427

Ottawas,
 appropriations for the, . . . 168, 176, 547, 555

Ottoes,
 appropriations for the, 167, 168, 547

Ottoman Empire,
 treaty of commerce and navigation with,
 February 25, 1862, 609
 contracting parties and plenipotentiaries, 609
 privileges of former treaties confirmed,
 except, &c., 610
 rights of most favored nation, 610
 citizens of the United States may make
 purchases in the Ottoman Empire, . . . 610
 permits from local governors abolished, 610
 duties on articles of Ottoman produce,
 purchased for consumption in Turkey, 611
 on exports from either country to the
 other, not to be higher than, &c., 611
 prohibitions not to be imposed, except,
 &c., 611
 export duty of eight per cent., 611
 to be reduced one per cent. annually,
 to be at last a fixed duty of one per
 cent., 612
 import duties not to be higher than, &c., 612
 not to exceed eight per cent., . . . 612, 613
 no additional duty on articles sold
 in the country, 613
 prohibitions, &c., 612
 articles for and from Moldo-Wallachia
 or Servia, duty on, 613
 for and from other parts of Ottoman
 Empire, 613
 rights of warehousing, bounties, draw-
 backs, &c., 614
 imports in vessels of either country, to
 be charged the same duty, 614
 same rule as to exports, 614
 tonnage, harbor, light-house, quarantine,
 &c., duties, 615
 what to be deemed United States, and
 what Ottoman vessels, 615
 products, &c., of the United States, pass-
 ing through the Dardanelles or Bos-
 phorus, to be free of duty, 615, 616
 same rules as to other goods, &c., in
 United States vessels, 615, 616
 transit duty to be reduced, 616
 at end of eight years to be one per
 cent., 616
 Sublime Porte may establish measures
 to prevent fraud, 616
 taxes upon, and rights of, citizens of the
 United States, 616, 617
 tobacco and salt, not to be imported into
 Ottoman dominions, 617
 duties upon traders in, 617
 no export duty upon, 617
 regulations as to exportation of, . . . 617
 importation of gunpowder, cannon, &c.,
 into Ottoman Empire, may be forbid-
 den, 617, 618
 prohibition not to operate until of-
 ficial notification thereof, . . . 617, 618
 gunpowder, when imported, subject to
 stipulations, 618
 certain, &c., exempt from stipula-
 tions, 618

Ottoman Empire, (continued.)
 firmans to vessels passing through the
 Dardanelles and Bosphorus, 618
 manifests of vessels to be deposited in
 custom-house, 618, 619
 contraband goods liable to confiscation, 619
 proceedings before confiscation, . . . 619
 subjects, vessels, and merchandise of the
 Ottoman Empire in the United States,
 to have rights of most favored nation, 619
 present treaty to be substituted for con-
 vention between Sublime Porte and
 Great Britain, 619
 present treaty to continue in force
 twenty-eight years, 619
 notice to terminate in fourteen
 years, &c., 619, 620
 to be executed in all the provinces
 of the Ottoman Empire, 620
 to be construed fairly, 620
 tariff of custom-house duties, &c., to be
 agreed upon, 620
 when concluded, to remain in force
 seven years, 621
 when and how may be revised, . . . 621
 this treaty to be ratified in three months, 621
 signature, ratification, &c., 621

Overland Emigration,
 appropriation for protection of, 14
 to be expended upon what routes, . 14

Overland Mail Company,
 Postmaster-General may extend contract
 with, 411, 412

Overland Stage Lines,
 not to be molested by Indians, 681

P.

Pacific Railroads. See *Union Pacific Railroad*.
 failure of one company not to affect others, 359
 commissioners for each of, 359
 making of draws, ferries, bridges, &c., . 360
 connection of other, with Union Pacific
 Railroad, 360
 with Northern Pacific Railroad, . . . 369
 branch from Sioux City, 368
 to pay cost of surveys, 365
 Northern, see *Northern Pacific Railroad*, 365
 maps, profiles, &c., of surveys for, to be
 transferred to Department of Interior, 573
 copies to be furnished without expense to
 the Union Pacific Railroad Company, 573

Panama,
 contracts for carrying mail matter by
 isthmus of, 36

Paper,
 for public printing, appropriation for, 25, 148,
 417
 how to be purchased, 572

Pardon,
 granted to those in rebellion, 738
 not to apply to those in custody, 741
 proclamation of President Johnson offer-
 ing, 758
 classes of persons excepted from its
 operation, 759
 regulations of Secretary of State, . . . 759

Parkersburg,
 West Virginia, made a port of deliv-
 ery, 22
 surveyor of customs to reside thereat, 22

Passamaquoddy,
 additional inspectors authorized at, 198

Passengers. See *Steamships.*
 act to regulate carriage of, in steamships,..... 390, 391, 392

Passports,
 duty on,..... 276

Patent-Office Building,
 appropriations for,..... 25, 451

Patents,
 final fees for, not paid in time, may be paid within six months from passage of act,..... 194
 persons using the invention meanwhile not to be liable in damages, 194
 inventors who failed to pay final fee, may apply for, within two years,.... 533

Pawnshops,
 appropriations for the,..... 168, 547

Pay,
 appropriation for, of the army, 126, 127, 495, 498
 of colored soldiers, provisions for, 129
 in lieu of clothing,..... 126
 of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the army, act to increase,..... 144
 of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, after May 1, 1864,..... 144
 army ration to remain the same,..... 144
 pepper ration,..... 144
 commutation value of rations not altered, 144
 twenty per cent. added to that of females, messengers, laborers, &c., in government employ,..... 160
 no salary increased hereby to over \$1000,..... 160
 of certain officers, &c., in Western Department, resolution concerning,.... 410
 of clerks, &c., in navy yards at Philadelphia and Kittery,..... 410

Pay, &c., of Army,
 appropriations for,..... 126, 495-498

Paymaster-General,
 appropriations for office of,..... 153, 453
 additional clerks in the office of,..... 27

Paymasters, Army. See *Examining Boards.*
 and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications,..... 181
 pay of clerks of, established,..... 145

Paymasters in the Navy,
 retired pay of,..... 54
 not allowed clerks, except in certain vessels,..... 92
 clerks of, classified, and their pay graduated,..... 92

Peddlers,
 property of, when seized, how disposed of,..... 472
 certain persons not to be licensed as, unless, &c.,..... 473

Pembina,
 additional inspectors authorized at,.... 198

Pembina Band
 of Chippewa Indians, treaties with, 667, 673
 See *Chippewa Indians.*

Penalties. See *Bonds, Internal Revenue.*
 Secretary of Treasury may remit,.... 198
 for fraud, &c., in prize proceedings,.... 315
 for unlawfully acting as postmaster,.... 337
 for unlawfully detaining or opening letters, &c.,..... 337
 for secreting or destroying letters not containing valuables,..... 338
 for taking valuables out of letters,.... 338
 on mail-carriers, for deserting mails,.... 338
 for unlawfully carrying of letters, 338, 339

Penalties, (continued.)
 for enticing, &c., persons in naval service to desert,..... 343

Penalty,
 amount due informer under revenue law, how determined,..... 488

Pennsylvania,
 post-routes in, established,..... 320, 524

Pensacola,
 blockade of, to cease so far as, &c.,.... 751

Pension Agents,
 act relating to compensation of,..... 325

Pensions, to
 Accardi, Mary Scales,..... 595
 Allen, Isaac,..... 581
 Ames, Julia A.,..... 580
 Baker, Mary A.,..... 599
 Berry, Eliza,..... 600
 Booth, Thomas,..... 600
 Burns, John L.,..... 577
 Darling, Ezekiel,..... 600
 Gates, Horace,..... 586
 Hann, Mrs. C. A.,..... 583
 Harrison, Rebecca S.,..... 597
 Hoffman, Ida,..... 583
 Jones, Deborah,..... 593
 Kellogg, Mary,..... 589
 Leppien, Elizabeth B.,..... 600
 Lyon, Emily A.,..... 594
 Mills, Rachel,..... 601
 Morris, Emily W.,..... 597
 Morris, Harriet,..... 597
 Murray, George W.,..... 593
 Pott, Charles M.,..... 594
 Schreiner, George A.,..... 596
 Shircliff, Mary,..... 597
 Skaggs, Martha Jane,..... 585
 Stafford, Margaret M.,..... 580
 Taylor, Sophia Brooke,..... 598
 Whipple, Ellen M.,..... 599
 Wolcott, Rhoda,..... 581
 Woodbridge, Eliza Cass,..... 585

Pensions,
 appropriations for, for 1864-65, and 1865-66,..... 3, 421
 of surviving soldiers of the Revolution increased,..... 39
 to chaplains in the regular and volunteer service,..... 46
 to widows and children of certain deceased chaplains,..... 46
 appropriation for office of commissioner of,..... 151
 act supplementary to act to grant,.... 387
 biennial examination, persons receiving, how made,..... 387
 fees for, to surgeons, to be refunded, 387
 declarations of claimants of, to be made before court of record, provided, &c., 387
 repeal of § 12 of act of 1862, ch. 12,.... 387
 clerks to investigate suspected frauds, &c., to those who have lost both feet, hands, or eyes,..... 387
 claims for, on file, must be prosecuted within three years,..... 388
 to widows, to terminate on remarriage, &c.,..... 388
 examining surgeons may be required to make special examinations,..... 388
 board of,..... 388
 pay of,..... 388
 for volunteers not regularly enlisted, or those injured in fighting rebels or Indians, &c.,..... 388

- Pensions, (continued.)*
- widows, &c., of, 388
 - claims, when to be prosecuted, ... 388
 - persons who die while claim is prosecuting, 388
 - enlisted soldiers, though not mustered in, to have, 388
 - widows, &c., of, 389
 - fees of agents of, &c., not to exceed ten dollars, 389
 - penalty for receiving more, 389
 - widows of colored soldiers, &c., what proof of marriage of, &c., 389
 - provisos as to, 389
 - deficiency, appropriation for, 421
 - act supplementary to acts relating to, ... 499
 - invalid pensioners in the United States service, not to draw pensions while receiving full salary, 499
 - acting assistant or contract surgeons, if disabled, &c., entitled to pensions, 499
 - those losing one foot and one hand, to have \$20 a month, 499
 - widow or children of certain officers, &c., to have pension, &c., 499
 - where pension has been paid to widow, child to have pension after death or marriage of widow, 499, 500
- Peorias,*
- appropriations for the, 180, 181, 547
- Pepper,*
- ration of, to be furnished, 144
- Perfumery,*
- duties on, 302
- Perishable Articles. See Internal Revenue.*
- provisions for sale of, under internal revenue law, 260
- Perjury,*
- by attorneys and counsellors falsely taking oath, 424
- Perkins, John,*
- deed of certain land in Washington, to be given to, 200
- Personal Effects and Baggage,*
- to be free of duty, 218
- Peru,*
- convention with, of December 20, 1862, .. 635
 - claims upon, for capture, &c., of the "Lizzie Thompson" and "Georgiana," to be referred, 635
 - King of Belgium to be arbiter, 636
 - to decide law and fact, 636
 - to be properly solicited to act, 636
 - papers to be submitted to him within six months, 636
 - decision of arbiter to be final, 637
 - ratifications, when to be exchanged, ... 637
 - signature, &c., 637
 - convention with, of January 12, 1863, .. 639
 - claims of both parties to be submitted to a mixed commission, 639, 640
 - commission, of whom to consist, 640
 - appointment, vacancies, &c., 640
 - commissioners to name an umpire, 640
 - to meet in Lima within three months, 640
 - to take and subscribe an oath, 640
 - oath of umpire, 641
 - to examine claims without delay, ... 641
 - mode of procedure, papers, ... 641
 - rules of business, 641
 - decision of, to be final, 641, 642
 - agreement of three to give effect to decisions, 641
- Peru, (continued.)*
- to conclude labors in six months, .. 642
 - decision of umpire in pending cases to be within thirty days after, 642
 - expenses of, how borne and paid, .. 642
 - each party to execute decree of commission without appeal, 641, 642
 - payments, how made, 641
 - interest, 642
 - secretary to commission, 642
 - ratifications, when to be exchanged, ... 643
 - signature, ratifications, &c., 643
- Peruvian Citizens,*
- payment of claims of, and interest, under convention with Peru, 95, 141
- Peters, William H.,*
- certain payments made by, legalized, for benefit of Edward C. Doran, ... 575, 576
- Petroleum,*
- import duty on, 493
 - provisions of revenue law concerning, 482-484
 - mode of collection of tax upon, 484
- Petroleum and Illuminating Oils,*
- duty on, 213
 - inspectors of, to be appointed, 244
 - provisions of revenue law concerning, .. 244, 245, 253
- Phelps, John S.,*
- accounts to be settled and balance paid to, 590
- Philadelphia,*
- pay of certain clerks in navy yard in, .. 410
 - port of entry and delivery for district of, how bounded, 431
- Philosophical Apparatus,*
- and instruments for colleges, duty on, .. 217
- Photographer,*
- for ordnance bureau of navy, 85
- Photographing,*
- notes in similitude of United States notes, how punished, 222
- Photographs,*
- duties on, 302
- Photographs and Negatives,*
- may be copyrighted, 540
- Piankeshaws,*
- appropriations for the, 180, 181, 547
- Pilbean, George W.,*
- payment to, 579
- Pillager Bands,*
- appropriations for the, 164, 543, 560
- Pillager Bands of Chippewas in Minnesota,*
- treaty with, of May 7, 1864, 693
 - See *Chippewas, &c.*
- Pillar Boxes,*
- penalty for wilfully injuring, &c., 507
- Pillow, Fort,*
- examination into the rumored slaughter of Union troops in the recent attack upon, 405
- Pilotage. See Belgium.*
- fees for, in Belgian ports to be reduced, 648
 - not to be increased, 648
- Pilots,*
- of steamboats, fee for license, 120
 - of ferry-boats, tug-boats, &c., subject to inspection, to be classified and licensed, 120
- Pitcher, Charles A.,*
- damages to be paid to, 598
- Plants and Cuttings,*
- propagation and distribution of, 155
 - to be such as are adapted to general cultivation, 155

Plattsburgh, established as principal port of entry, .. 119

Playing-Cards, duties on, .. 302

Point San Quintin, in California, granted to state, for use of state prison, .. 194, 195

Pokagamin Lake Reservation, ceded to the United States, .. 693
clearing of lands on, .. 694
house for chiefs of bands, .. 694

Pokatello, boundary of country of, .. 663

Poncas, appropriations for the, .. 172, 551

Port Dues. See *Belgium*.
levied by the city of Antwerp, to be reduced, .. 648
cannot be again increased, .. 656, 660

Porter, Admiral David D., thanks of congress to, .. 404

Porter, Rear-Admiral David D., and the officers, seamen, and marines under his command, thanks of congress to, for capture of Fort Fisher, .. 566
the President requested to communicate this resolution, .. 567

Portland and Falmouth, additional inspectors authorized at, ... 198

Portland, Maine, appraiser and assistant appraiser may be appointed at, .. 46
pay of, and of deputy collectors, ... 47

Portland, Oregon, additional inspectors of steamboats at, .. 120
pay and duties of, .. 120

Port of Entry and Delivery, for district of Philadelphia, boundaries of, 431

Port Orford, collection district of, abolished, .. 125

Port Royal, appropriation for wharf, &c., at, .. 24

Ports of Delivery, act to make Portland, in Oregon, and Leavenworth, in Kansas, .. 342
surveyors authorized at, .. 342
Parkersburg, West Virginia, made a, .. 22

Ports of Entry, certain closed, in certain states and parts of states lately in rebellion, .. 753, 754
reopened, .. 757

Postage, on articles of clothing transmitted to soldiers by mail, .. 2
on mail matter between Kansas and California, .. 36, 421, 422
proviso as to newspapers and franked matter, .. 36, 37
certain official communications to be sent free, without indorsement, .. 95
on foreign letters, rates of, .. 337
but not to interfere with treaties, .. 337
stamps for, when may be sold at discount, 337
envelopes, stamped for, .. 337
on returned letters, bearing request to be returned, .. 337
penalty for neglecting to pay, .. 337

Postage-Stamps. See *Postage*.

Postal Laws, relating to village of Deposit in New York, .. 324
act relating to, .. 504-507
domestic letters unpaid, except, &c., to be sent to dead-letter office, .. 504, 505

Postal Laws, (continued.)

part-paid letters to be forwarded, .. 505
unpaid rate to be collected on delivery, .. 505

postmasters suffering losses by armed forces, to be relieved, .. 505

allowances to certain officers for rent, stationery, &c., .. 505

certain expenses of money-order business to be paid from proceeds, .. 505

pay for advertised letters, .. 505

salary and travel of special agents in Pacific States, .. 505

additional special agent for Pacific States, two additional special agents for railway mail-service, .. 506

special agents to be allowed for travelling, &c., expenses, .. 505

post-route maps may be prepared and published, .. 505

clerks in railway post-offices, pay, &c., mail-service by steamship to foreign ports, &c., how may be paid, .. 506

letters, &c., unless regularly posted at post-office of port, not to be received by steamship, &c., .. 506

collector may require certain conditions of clearance, .. 506

this not to apply to letters, &c., relating to cargo of vessel, &c., .. 506

deputy postmasters may deposit in certain national banks and negotiate drafts, .. 506

appropriations for money-order system for 1865 to supply deficiencies for 1866, .. 506

wilful injury to letter or pillar boxes, how punished, .. 506, 507

penalty upon clerks in post-office for unlawfully removing stamps from letters, .. 507

publication of advertisements for proposals for carrying the mails, .. 507
delivery of mail matter from post-offices, .. 507

system of free delivery to be established, when, &c., .. 507

postage on drop-letters, .. 507

obscene books not to be admitted into mails, .. 507
penalty for knowingly depositing for mailing, .. 507

Postal Money-Order System, act to establish, .. 78
superintendent, &c., of, to be appointed, 79
See *Money Orders*.

Postmaster-General, to prescribe rules for conveyance of certain articles of clothing to soldiers by mail, .. 2
may contract for carrying mail matter by Panama or Nicaragua, .. 36
for carrying mails by steamships between ports of the United States, .. 37
may suspend law authorizing conveyance of letters otherwise than in the mails, .. 37
may credit postmasters robbed by guerrillas, with amount of stamps taken, to determine price to be paid for transportation of mails over railroads for whose aid public lands have been granted, .. 65, 74

Postmaster-General, (continued.)

may act in establishing direct mail communication with Brazil,	93, 94
to establish certain salaries of postmasters,	335
duty of, under the act establishing a postal money-order system,	76, 79
to establish compensation of several classes of postmasters,	335
to make estimates for certain offices, to review and readjust, every two years,	336
to allow for office-rent, &c., at New York,	336
to designate distributing, &c., offices, ..	337
compensation for,	337
when to sell stamps, &c., at discount, ..	337
to direct for disposal of certain dead letters,	339
to increase salaries of letter-carriers, &c., at discretion, &c., not exceeding, &c., to advertise for proposals for mail-steamship sea service,	430
to appoint certain clerks,	515
<i>Postmasters,</i>	
act to establish salaries of,	335
to have salaries in lieu of commissions, to be divided, excepting New York, into five-classes,	335
salaries of,	335
of New York to have \$6000,	335
what offices to be rated of each class, ..	335
estimates of certain offices to adjust salaries of,	335, 336
salaries to be readjusted every two years,	336
when to take effect, provided, &c.,	336
allowances to, office-rent, &c.,	336
may have extra compensation at separating and distributing offices, where, &c.,	337
to account for postage, box-rents, &c., ..	337
penalty on persons acting as, without authority of Postmaster-General,	337
robbed by guerillas, without fault of their own, of stamps, &c., to be credited with the amount,	62
amount, if paid, to be refunded,	62
at money-order offices, duty, pay, and new bond of,	76, 78
losses of loyal, occasioned by armed forces, to be allowed them,	505
<i>Post-Office Building and Post-Offices,</i>	
appropriations for,	25
<i>Post-Office Clerks and Employees,</i>	
penalty upon, for wilfully and unlawfully removing postage-stamps from letters, ..	507
<i>See Postal Laws.</i>	
<i>Post-Office Department,</i>	
appropriations for the,	29, 154, 155, 425
transportation of mails,	29, 425
ship, steamboat, and way-letters,	29, 425
postmasters and clerks,	29, 425
wrapping-paper, twine, office stamps,	29, 30, 425
blank agents, furniture, advertising, &c.,	30, 425
postage-stamps and stamped envelopes,	30, 425
mail-bags, locks and keys,	30, 425
foreign balances,	30, 426
deficiency appropriations, if necessary,	30
miscellaneous,	426
foreign mail transportation,	426

Post-Office Department, (continued.)

dead letters with valuable enclosures, &c., to be registered,	339
if cannot be delivered, contents how disposed of,	339
amount of, to be annually reported,	339
subject to be reclaimed within four years,	339
other dead letters deemed valuable, how disposed of,	339
letter-carriers to be employed, where, &c.,	339
salaries of,	339
expenses of, how entered and reported,	339
branch-offices, receiving-boxes, &c., expenses of, how entered and reported, ..	339
repeal of acts relating to, of 1863, ch. 71, §§ 8, 11, 14, 17, 18,	339
special agent in Pacific States, pay of, ..	339
act to correct clerical error in act relating to, passed 30th June, 1864,	382
collection of debts due from postmasters, mail-contractors, and other officers of, ..	432, 433
warrant of attachment of property of delinquents or defaulters, to issue, ..	433
against those in rebellion,	433
against non-residents, and those who have left a district with intent, &c.,	433
against those who have conveyed or removed their property or are about to do so, with intent, &c., ..	433
proceedings where property has been removed,	433
alias warrants may issue, when, &c., ..	433
validity of first warrant to continue, how long,	433
warrant, how applied for, issued, and executed,	433
ownership of property attached, how determined,	433
trial by jury, may be waived,	433
other remedies not impaired,	433
proceeds of sales of attached property, how invested,	433
publication of attachment,	434
after publication, persons having property of defendants, or indebted to them, to account therefor,	434
disposal of such property void,	434
personal notice, when to be given,	434
warrant, how may be discharged,	434
bond to be given for return of property, fees, costs, and expenses,	434
other rights of the United States not limited by this act,	434
special agent for, in Pacific States, salary and travelling expenses of,	505
additional agent authorized,	505
two additional special agents for railway mail-service,	505
allowance to special agents for travelling expenses,	505
clerks in railway post-offices,	506
chief clerk authorized in offices of each of the three assistant postmasters-general,	515
salary of,	515
additional permanent clerks in lieu of temporary clerks,	515
appropriations therefor,	515, 516

Post-Office Department, (continued.)
 appropriation for temporary clerks, . . . 516
 unclaimed money from dead letters and sales of waste paper to be deposited, . . . 516
 wilfully neglecting to deposit, how punished, . . . 516

Post-Offices,
 allowance of certain, for furniture, stationery, printing, &c., . . . 505

Post Roads,
 bridge across the Ohio River at Cincinnati, O., and Covington, Ky., made a, 431
 certain established in

Arizona T.,	321, 525
California,	316, 522
Colorado,	321
Connecticut,	523
Dakota T.,	321, 525
Idaho T.,	321, 522-525
Illinois,	316, 522, 523
Indiana,	317, 523
Iowa,	317, 523
Kansas,	318, 525, 526
Kentucky,	318, 523
Maine,	523
Maryland,	318, 525
Michigan,	318, 523
Minnesota,	319, 524
Missouri,	319
Montana T.,	524
Nebraska T.,	321
Nevada T.,	322
New Hampshire,	525
New Jersey,	319
New Mexico T.,	525
New York,	319, 524
Ohio,	319, 524
Oregon,	320, 525
Pennsylvania,	320, 524
Utah,	322
Vermont,	320, 525
West Virginia,	321
Wisconsin,	320, 525

Post-Route,
 railroad bridge across the Ohio River, above the Falls, made a, 431

Post-Route Maps,
 may be prepared and published, . . . 505, 506

Potomac Ferry Company,
 act to incorporate, 331

Pott, Charles M.,
 pension to, 594

Pottawatomes,
 appropriations for the, 169, 548, 560

Powell, William H.,
 contract with, for picture for Capitol, . . 570
 expense not to exceed \$25,000, 570
 mode of payment, 570

"Precinct,"
 how to be construed in the enrolment act, 11

Preëmption Rights,
 in lands sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts, 503

President of the United States,
 appropriations for the, 148, 448
 may appoint second assistant secretary of war, 1
 may call for such number of men as the public exigencies may require, 6
 may prescribe regulations for transfer of persons in the military service to the naval service, 7
 may appoint a lieutenant-general, . . . 11, 12

President of the United States, (continued.)
 may appoint warden of jail in District of Columbia, 12
 to appoint an additional assistant secretary of the treasury, 26
 franking privilege of, extends to all mail matter, 30
 to issue proclamation declaring Nevada admitted to the Union, when, &c., . . . 32
 same declaration as to Colorado, . . . 34
 same as to Nebraska, 49
 may conclude treaty with Indians in southeastern Oregon, 37
 to appoint commissioner to adjust claims with Ecuador, 38
 to appoint superintendent of Indian affairs for California, 39, 40
 and agents for each reservation, . . . 40
 additional appraiser, &c., at Portland, Me., 46
 board of examining officers to examine navy officers as to fitness for promotion, 53
 may appoint acting commanders and acting lieutenant-commanders, 79
 to appoint and commission officers of regiment of veteran volunteer engineers, 80
 to appoint territorial officers for the Territory of Montana, 86-92
 comptroller of the currency, 99, 100
 head of bureau of military justice, . . 145
 two additional appraisers at New York, 161
 commissioner to investigate claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Company, 195
 to negotiate treaty with Indians of Middle Oregon, 324
 to designate places for trade on Red River of the North, 326
 to appoint commissioners, &c., for Pacific Railroad, &c., 359, 361, 368
 to designate places of subscription for stock to, 356
 to compensate marshals, &c., for services in suppression of slave-trade, . . 352
 to grant assimilated rank to warrant officers in the navy, 373
 may call for volunteers, &c., 379
 shall order draft, &c., when, &c., . . . 379
 to appoint commissioner of immigration, &c., 385
 to communicate thanks of congress to Major-General A. E. Burnside, 401
 to cause gold medal to be struck, &c., for C. Vanderbilt, 402
 may authorize transfer of persons from military to naval service, &c., when, &c., 402
 to transmit thanks to Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey, 408
 to appoint a vice-admiral, 420
 to cause examination to be made as to acts of friendly Sioux Indians, 427
 to appoint 2d assistant secretary of war, to make treaties with Utah Indians, . . . 432
 to appoint judge, &c., for eastern district of New York, 438
 for Nevada, 440
 to appoint a solicitor and naval judge-advocate general, 468
 to organize regiments of volunteer engineers, 488

<i>President of the United States, (continued.)</i>	
to convene court-martial to try certain dismissed officers,.....	489
to make proclamation notifying deserters to return,.....	491
to appoint chief of staff to lieutenant-general,.....	500
to cause patents to issue for lands sold for direct taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....	501
to appoint a commissioner of freedmen and refugees,.....	508
and assistant commissioners,.....	508
to appoint local inspectors of steamboats,.....	514
<i>President's House,</i>	
appropriations for,.....	159, 459
<i>President's Message,</i>	
and documents, when and how to be printed,.....	185
number of copies, and how distributed,.....	185
<i>Presque Isle,</i>	
district and port of, to be known as Erie,.....	54
<i>Primary Schools,</i>	
commissioners of, in Washington County, D. C., to be appointed,.....	187
their powers and duties,.....	187-193
<i>Printing,</i>	
joint resolution to provide for the, of official military reports,.....	405
official reports of United States armies, and documents relating to the rebellion, to be printed,.....	406
number of copies, and how distributed,.....	406
index to each volume,.....	406
other resolutions, &c., as to, rescinded,.....	406
<i>Printing, Public,</i>	
form and style of, to be determined by superintendent of public printing,....	186
<i>Prisoners,</i>	
appropriations for safe keeping of,.....	152
<i>Prisoners of War,</i>	
supplies, transportation, &c., of,....	128, 496
<i>Prisons,</i>	
for American convicts in China, &c.,.....	189, 424
<i>Private Hospitals,</i>	
care of sick soldiers in,.....	128
<i>Prize,</i>	
property, taken on inland waters, not maritime,.....	377
<i>Prize Proceedings,</i>	
act to regulate,.....	306
duty of commanding officer of captor, ..	306
to secure, inventory, and seal up papers, &c.,.....	306
to send same to court, with written statement as to,.....	306
to send what witnesses, &c.,.....	306
in whose charge,.....	306
to what port,.....	307
if captured vessel cannot be sent in, to cause survey and appraisement to be had,.....	307
report of, to be sent to court, ..	307
property, unless taken for government use, to be sold by commanding officer,.....	307
proceeds of, where deposited, ..	307
duty of commanding officer of vessel claiming to share in prize,....	307
to make what written statement of claims, &c.,.....	307

<i>Prize Proceedings, (continued.)</i>	
how signed and sent,.....	307
duty of prize master,.....	307
to deliver to prize commissioner papers, &c.,.....	307
to make affidavit of what facts, to report to district attorney, and give what information, ..	307
to deliver persons to marshal, ..	307
to retain prize, until process from court,.....	307
duty of district attorney,.....	307
to file libel against prize property,.....	307
to obtain warrant to marshal to take custody of,.....	307
to obtain condemnation and distribution of,.....	307
to cause preparatory evidence to be taken before commissioners, in order to,.....	307
depositions de bene esse, ..	307
to represent United States in all prize causes,.....	307
not to take private retainer or compensation from captors,.....	307
except on demand for damages between claimants and,....	307
to examine all fees, &c., charged on prize fund,.....	307
to protect interests of United States and captors,.....	307
when prize causes are or may be pending, to send statement once in three months to Secretary of Navy of all such causes,.....	307
prize commissioners, not exceeding three, may be appointed by court,....	307
one of, to be retired naval officer, approved by Secretary of Navy, ..	307
not to receive other compensation than his pay,.....	307
to protect interests of captors and department,.....	307
one to be member of bar of court, ..	308
not less than of three years' standing,.....	308
acquainted with taking depositions,.....	308
duty of prize commissioners,.....	308
to receive papers, &c., from prize-master,.....	308
to take affidavit of, and testimony of witnesses,.....	308
separate from each other,.....	308
on interrogatories prescribed by court,.....	308
not to permit witnesses to see interrogatories, &c.,.....	308
nor to consult with counsel or interested persons, without leave of court,.....	308
to release neutral witnesses as soon as possible,.....	308
when to take depositions de bene esse of prize-crew, &c.,.....	308
to examine inventory, and report on prize property to court,.....	308
to obtain order for unlading cargo, if necessary,.....	308
from time to time to report to court on, but not to have custody of the property,.....	308
to seal secure, schedule, number,	

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)

and return into court, documents, evidence, inventories, &c.,.....	308
to report to Secretary of Navy, if property would be useful in war to government,.....	308
duty of marshal,.....	308
to keep all prize property,.....	308
to report what requires to be unladen, stored, or sold,.....	308
to insure, if necessary,.....	308
to keep certain witnesses until released,.....	308
to sell, when and as required by court,.....	308
to collect and deposit gross proceeds of sale,.....	308
with nearest assistant treasurer of United States,.....	308
subject to order of court,.....	308
to make full report to Secretary of Navy when required,.....	308
prize property, when may be sold,....	308
to be sold by auctioneers,.....	308
under supervision of marshal,.....	308
marshal to cause catalogues and schedules to be made, &c.,.....	309
to advertise and post sales,....	309
to notify naval prize commissioner at least five days before sale,.....	309
to be open to inspection three days before sale,.....	309
court to decide what vessels share in prize,.....	309
to order testimony to be taken to show,.....	309
how sworn to,.....	309
court to make decree of distribution,...	309
determining what vessels share in prize,.....	309
relative force of prize,.....	309
reciting amount of gross proceeds,...	309
costs and expenses,.....	309
residue for distribution,.....	309
residue, how to be disposed of,.....	309
net proceeds of prizes, how to be distributed,.....	309
what vessels to share in distribution,...	309
proportions of shares of prize money,...	309
of commanding officer of fleet or squadron,.....	309
of commanding officer of division of same,.....	309
of fleet captain,.....	309
of commander of,.....	309
of others,.....	310
certain officers, when not to receive share of certain prizes,.....	310
officer temporarily absent from his ship, if on duty, not therefore to lose share, to continue to share, until regularly discharged from his ship,.....	310
bounty to be paid by United States for each person on enemy's vessel destroyed by United States vessel,....	310
amount, how determined,.....	310
how divided,.....	310
ransom money, salvage, bounty and prize money, how distributed and paid,.....	310
assignments of prize, bounty, or wages, &c.,.....	310
to be void, unless, how attested,...	310

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)

of wages, to state precise time of commencement,.....	310
commanding officer to discourage such assignments,.....	310
never to attest, until, &c.,.....	310
appeals in prize causes,.....	310
to be made within thirty days after decree is rendered,.....	310
to supreme court,.....	310
may be claimed, when amount in dispute exceeds two thousand dollars,.....	311
or upon certain certificate by district judge,.....	311
what acts district court may do, after,.....	311
cases now pending in circuit courts, how and when to be transferred to supreme court,.....	311
appeals in, to be claimed and allowed as in district courts,.....	311
original documents, &c., may be sent up on order, in addition to, or in lieu of copies of same, in all,.....	311
costs and expenses, allowed by court in, to be a charge upon prize property, unless, &c.,.....	311
payments from prize fund, when and how to be made,.....	311
on appeals, security may be required for costs,.....	311
net amount for distribution to naval vessels to be paid into United States treasury,.....	311
Treasury Department to credit Navy Department, and persons entitled to shares,.....	311
distribution to be made by court, in case of vessels not of the navy,.....	311
how and to whom made,.....	311
commissioners to make, may be appointed by court,.....	311
in case of vessels not of navy, but controlled by any department of government, to be made among ship's company,.....	312
duty of clerk of district court,.....	312
to render semi-annual statement to Secretaries of Navy and of Treasury,.....	312
to keep account of deposits, &c., with assistant treasurer in each prize cause,.....	312
of amounts of costs and charges,.....	312
of residues for distribution,....	312
to send copies of decrees, &c., to Secretaries of Navy and of Treasury,.....	312
to draw orders for payments,.....	312
fees of,.....	312
allowances and commissions to marshal and clerks,.....	312
not to exceed, for all official services, maximum compensation allowed by act of 1853, ch. 80, § 3, except in prize cases, and then not to exceed, &c.,.....	312
compensation of district attorneys and prize commissioners, except naval,...	312
district attorney and prize commissioner, except naval, to render annual	

Prize Proceedings, (continued.)

accounts of sums received in prize causes,	312
district attorney to retain therefrom not more than \$3000, in addition, &c., ...	312
prize commissioners, except naval, each to retain therefrom not more than \$3000, for all services in prize causes,	312
excess received by district attorney and prize commissioners to be paid over to naval pension fund,	313
commissions of auctioneers,	313
special counsel may be employed for captors, when, &c.,	313
compensation to,	313
charged to what fund,	313
witness fees in, how to be paid,	313
prize property, when to be delivered to claimants on stipulation, &c.,	313
when captured vessel, &c., is taken by government, before coming into custody of prize court,	314
how surveyed, &c.,	314
value of, where to be then deposited,	314
if, because, &c., no part of captured property is sent in,	314
proceedings for adjudication to be when and where commenced, ...	314
proceeds of, where deposited, ...	314
when captors may institute, ...	314
when other persons, if captors, delay, &c.,	314
salvage for recaptures,	314
not to contravene any treaty,	315
no part of, to go to United States, ..	315
sale of captured property, when to be transferred to another district,	315
when the duty of marshal,	315
when marshal may be required so to do,	315
wilful acting with intent to defraud or delay captor, or claimants, &c., how punished,	315
"vessels of the navy" includes what, ..	315
provisions of act to apply to all captures made as prize, &c.,	315
repealing clause,	315

Proclamations by the President,

declaring rebels and insurgents and their aiders and abettors subject to martial law, and suspending the writ of habeas corpus in certain cases,	730
revoking exceptions in proclamation of August 16, 1861,	731
act admitting West Virginia as a state to be in force,	731
plea of alienage not to be allowed to avoid military duty in the case of certain persons,	732
calling for one hundred thousand militia for six months' service, from Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and West Virginia,	733
appointing days of national thanksgiving, praise, and prayer,	734
suspending the privileges of the writ of habeas corpus,	734
permitting commercial intercourse with Alexandria, under certain restrictions,	735
calling for three hundred thousand men to serve for three years, or the war, ..	736
granting pardon to those in rebellion, upon conditions, and excepting certain persons,	740

Proclamations by the President, (continued.)

declaring the discontinuance of discriminating duties of tonnage and imposts, as respects vessels of Nicaragua, that the blockade of Brownsville, Texas, shall cease, so far that, &c., ..	739
that the amnesty proclamation does not apply to persons in custody, ..	741
revoking the exequatur of Charles Hunt, consul of Belgium at St. Louis, Missouri,	741
suspending the writ of habeas corpus and establishing martial law in Kentucky,	742
appointing a day of national humiliation and prayer,	743
declaring the opinions of the President of the United States as to the plan of restoration of the states in rebellion, ..	744
calling for five hundred thousand volunteers for the military service, and ordering draft for the quotas unfilled after fifty days. July 18, 1864,	747
declaring Newport, Vt., a port for exportation,	749
appointing a day of thanksgiving and praise,	750
declaring Nevada admitted into the Union,	750
declaring the blockade of certain ports to cease, so far that, &c.,	751
calling for three hundred thousand volunteers,	751
declaring St. Albans, Vt., a port for exportation,	751
calling an extra session of the Senate, ..	752
ordering deserters to return to their posts,	752
directing that persons furnishing arms to hostile Indians, be arrested, &c., ..	753
declaring certain ports in states lately in rebellion, to be closed, as the blockade has been relaxed,	753, 754
declaring that the port of Key West is to remain open,	754
relating to reciprocal hospitalities to vessels of war,	755
appointing the 25th of May a day of national humiliation and mourning, ..	755
postponing the day of mourning to 1st June,	756
offering rewards for the arrest of Jefferson Davis and others, for conspiring to procure the murder of Abraham Lincoln,	756
ordering the arrest of insurgent cruisers, and declaring that hospitalities shall be refused to the public vessels of those nations showing hospitalities to such cruisers,	757
declaring ports formerly closed to be open, disallowing belligerent rights, and removing certain restrictions on trade,	757, 758
granting pardon and amnesty, except, &c.,	758
reorganizing a constitutional government in North Carolina,	760
reorganizing a constitutional government in Mississippi,	761
declaring restrictions on trade east of the Mississippi River removed,	763
reorganizing a constitutional government in Georgia,	764

Proclamations by the President, (continued.)
 reorganizing a constitutional government in Texas,..... 765
 reorganizing a constitutional government in Alabama,..... 767
 rescinding the blockade and declaring its purposes,..... 768
 removing all restrictions on trade,..... 772
 removing restrictions on trade west of the Mississippi River,..... 769
 reorganizing a constitutional government in South Carolina,..... 770
 reorganizing a constitutional government in Florida,..... 771
 declaring martial law no longer in force in Kentucky,..... 773
 appointing 7th December a day of national thanksgiving,..... 773
 declaring amendments to constitution ratified,..... 774

Promotion,
 of officers in navy and marine corps, . . . 424

Propagating Garden,
 appropriation for,..... 155

Property,
 of officers and soldiers lost by capture by the enemy, to be paid for,..... 182

Property of the United States,
 act to retain and preserve certain, in Washington, D. C.,..... 412

Proposals
 for paper for public printing, how to be advertised,..... 186

Proposals for carrying the Mails,
 publication of advertisements for,..... 507

Proprietary Articles,
 provisions of internal revenue law concerning,..... 293, 297, 301

Providence Hospital,
 in Washington, incorporated,..... 43

Provisions and Clothing,
 appropriation for bureau of,.... 82, 462, 464

Provost-Marshal General,
 rank, pay, and emoluments of,..... 54

Public Buildings,
 appropriation for,..... 25
 appropriation for office of commissioner of,..... 151, 162

Public Buildings and Grounds,
 appropriations for,..... 158, 159

Public Debt,
 joint resolution, authorizing Secretary of Treasury to anticipate payment of interest on,..... 404

Public Documents,
 act to expedite and regulate the printing of,..... 184
 heads of departments to furnish manuscript copy of their annual reports and documents to superintendent of public printing, on or before November 1st in each year,..... 184
 number of copies to be printed,.... 184
 portions of documents to be selected for popular distribution, and indexed, 184, 186
 joint committee on printing to appoint person to edit and select,..... 185
 Secretary of War to appoint person to edit the printing of official reports of operations of armies of the United States,.... 185
 heads of departments to furnish copies of reports to superintendent of public printing, on or before third Monday in November,..... 185

Public Documents, (continued.)
 superintendent of public printing to print President's message, reports, and abridgments of documents,..... 185
 number of copies of several reports, &c.,..... 185
 some bound and some in paper,.... 185
 when to be delivered,..... 185
 commercial relations, how distributed,.. 185
 offers and contracts for carrying the mails not to be printed, unless, &c.,... 185
 laws and resolutions to be printed, 185, 186
 number of copies,..... 185, 186
 to be indexed alphabetically,..... 186
 proposals for paper for printing to be advertised only in two papers, &c.,... 186
 lithographing and engraving, costing over \$250, to be awarded to lowest and best bidder,..... 186
 immediate contracts may be made when public exigency demands, . 186
 extra copies of documents to those previously requesting and paying for them,..... 186
 proceeds of sales, how disposed of, . 186
 papers relating to foreign affairs, additional copies of, to be printed,..... 186
 form and style of printing and binding, . 186

Public Instruction,
 in county of Washington, D. C., act to provide for,..... 187
 commissioners of primary schools to be appointed,..... 187
 their powers and duties,..... 187, 193

Public Lands,
 states may accept act donating, for agricultural, &c., colleges, within two years,..... 47
 West Virginia to have benefit of act,..... 47
 in Oregon, bona fide settlers on, whose claim is perfect, except that notice was not filed in time, not to lose their lands for such failure, if, &c.,..... 184
 intervening rights not affected hereby,..... 184
 grant of, to aid in constructing railroad and telegraph from Lake Superior to Puget's Sound,..... 365
 minimum price may be fixed for sale of reservations of,..... 374
 deposits made for expenses of survey of, to be placed to what credit,..... 414
 grant of, to Michigan for ship-canal, 519, 520
 to Michigan and Wisconsin for completing construction of certain railroads,..... 520, 521
 to Minnesota and Iowa for completing construction of certain railroads,..... 526, 528
 patents for certain, in Stockbridge, Wisconsin, to issue,..... 530, 531
 See *Stockbridge.*
 grant of, to states or corporations not to include mineral lands,..... 567
 time of reversion to the United States of certain, granted to aid in the construction of railroad from Pere Marquette to Flint, extended five years,..... 569

Public Printing,
 appropriations for,..... 25, 447
 none to be done except upon requisition,..... 25, 118
 appropriation for,..... 147, 148

- Public Printing, (continued.)*
 duty of superintendent of, as to public documents, 184, 186
 See *Public Documents.*
 joint resolution to supply, in part, deficiencies in, 399
 joint resolution as to, 402
 seven hundred copies of each bill to be printed, 402
 repeal of former law as to, 402
- Public Roads and Bridges,*
 in Washington County, D. C., to be under care of levy court, 193
 time of construction of certain, extended, 193
 certain notices need not be given, when, &c., 194
- Public Stores,*
 when goods in, may be entered for consumption, and bonds be cancelled, .. 12
 certain goods in, may be entered for consumption, and bonds cancelled before September 1, 1864, 133
 duties and charges to be paid, 133
 goods in, subject to what duty, 216
 time for withdrawal of goods from, for exportation, extended, 420
- Public Works,*
 appropriation to preserve, in harbors on Northern lakes, 200
 on seaboard, 201
 See *Harbors.*
- Puget's Sound,*
 grant of land to aid in constructing railroad from Lake Superior, to, 365
- Puget's Sound Agricultural Company,*
 claim of, for damages against the United States, to be investigated and determined by commissioners, 195, 651
- Purchase of Vessels,*
 for naval and blockading purposes, 80
- Purchasers,*
 of land sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts, how put in possession, 501
- "Puritan," Floating Battery,*
 contract with Ericsson for construction of, amended, 409
- Purveying Depots,*
 hire of clerks and laborers in, 129
- Puyallups,*
 appropriations for the, 167, 546
- Q.
- Quapaws,*
 appropriations for the, 169, 548
- Quarantine,*
 storage of imports in vessels subject to, in New York, 419
- Quartermaster's Department,*
 act for better organization of, 394-398
 certain divisions established in, 394
 power of inspecting officers, &c., ... 395
 heads of, to advertise for proposals for supplies, 395, 396
 supplies to be inspected, &c., 396
 depots for receiving, &c., in field, .. 396
 when may be obtained without advertising, 396
 monthly statements, &c., by principal quartermaster, of amount on hand, &c., to be made to quartermaster-general, 396
 penalty for neglecting to make, 397
- Quartermaster's Department, (continued.)*
 inspectors of horses, &c., to be sworn, 397
 penalties for misconduct, &c., ... 397
 penalties for trying to corrupt, &c., 397
 agents, &c., subject to certain provisions, provided, &c., 397
 penalty on contractors, &c., for offering, &c., money, &c., to any officer, &c., in, 397
 rules for purchasing vessels in, &c., ... 397
 officers of divisions to have what rank and pay, &c., 398
 distribution of duties of, may be changed, 398
 inspectors of, 398
 two thirds of officers, &c., to be from volunteer service, 398
 appropriations for, 24, 495, 496
 appropriation for regular supplies of, ... 127
 incidental expenses of, 127
- Quartermaster's Depots,*
 inventory to be made of articles in the, .. 517
- Quartermaster-General,*
 appropriations for office of, 23, 153, 453
 additional clerks in office of, 27
- Quartermasters*
 and assistants, to be examined as to qualifications, 181
 See *Examining Boards.*
- Quarters,*
 for army officers, &c., appropriation for, 128, 496
- Quicksilver,*
 duty, &c., on, 476
 import duty on, 493
- Quillehutes,*
 appropriations for the, 176, 555
- Quinaiets,*
 appropriations for the, 176, 555
- Quotas,*
 of each town, ward, precinct, &c., how to be determined, 6
 if not filled by volunteers, draft to be made, 6, 379
 seamen and persons in naval service to be credited, 6, 7, 342, 386
 colored persons enlisted or drafted, to be credited, 11
 in computing hereafter, what credits to be given, 489
 may be adjusted to revised enrolment, .. 488
 in computing, credit to be given for men before furnished and not credited, ... 489
 but not for the call of December 21, 1865, 489
- R.
- Rabbit Lake Reservation,*
 ceded to the United States, 693
 clearing of lands on, 694
 houses for chiefs of bands, 694
- Raffles at Fairs,*
 for charitable, &c., purposes, may be exempt from duty, 279
- Railroad,*
 Washington and Georgetown, act to amend charter of, 322
- Railroad Iron,*
 additional import duty on, 493
- Railroads,*
 provisions of internal revenue act concerning, 275, 277, 284

Railroads, (continued.)
 Burlington and Missouri River, authorized to change location,..... 335
 in Kansas, grant of lands to state of, in aid of construction of, provided, &c., 339
 change of certain route of, in Kansas,.. 340
 grant of public lands to Minnesota, to aid in completion of,.....526-528
 See *Minnesota and Michigan.*
 time for completing certain, in Michigan, extended, 530
 in Michigan, lands granted in aid of, 520-522
Railway Post-Offices,
 clerks in, their pay, &c.,..... 506
Railways and Branches,
 not to be disturbed by Indians,..... 682
Rancho Bolsa de Tomales,
 in California, lines of public surveys to be extended over,..... 136
Rancho Laguna. See *Land Titles.*
 de Santos Callé, land titles in,..... 372, 373
Randall, Matthew,
 payment to, 579
Rations,
 army, to be as by law of 1861,..... 144
 commutation value of, not changed,.... 144
 commissioned officers in field may buy on credit,..... 497
 how settled for,..... 497
 price of, in commutation of officers' subsistence,..... 497
Rations, Double,
 to what officers only allowed,..... 488
Read, Abner,
 amount due for prize money to be paid his widow, 587
Read, Constance,
 amount of prize money due Abner Read, to be paid to,..... 587
Rebellion,
 certain states in, not entitled to representation in electoral college,.... 567, 568
Recaptures,
 salvage for,..... 314
Receipts,
 stamp-duty on,..... 482
 where two or more sign same, how stamped, 482
Reciprocal Hospitalities
 to be refused to vessels of war of certain countries,.....755, 757
Reciprocity Treaty
 with Great Britain, notice to be given of intention to terminate,..... 566
Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri,
 appropriation for,..... 152
Recruiting,
 appropriation for, and for transportation,..... 126
 in rebel states, when and how allowed, 380
 law allowing in states in rebellion, by state agents, repealed,..... 491
 appropriation for, 495
Redemption
 of lands sold for taxes in insurrectionary districts, provisions concerning,.. 502, 504
Red Lake Band
 of Chippewa Indians, treaties with, 667, 689
 See *Chippewa Indians.*
Red River of the North,
 act to facilitate trade on,..... 326
Refugees. See *Bureau, &c.*
 bureau for relief of freedmen and established,..... 507, 508

Regents
 of Smithsonian Institution, two need not be members of the National Institute, 420
Regiments
 in regular service reduced below minimum number, not to have officers appointed to, 488
Register,
 appropriations for office of,..... 149, 150
 additional clerks in office of,..... 27
 American, to issue to steamer "Mohawk," provided, &c.,..... 404
Registered Bonds. See *Bonds.*
 provisions for issuing, &c.,..... 218, 220
 may be issued for coupon,..... 220
 to be of what form, how executed, &c.,..... 220
Registers. See *Vessels.*
 of vessels, to express what, 69-72
 to issue to schooners "Minnie Williams" and "E. M. Baxter,"..... 570
Registers and Receivers,
 of land-offices, commissions and fees under the homestead act,..... 35
 fees of, in preemption claims,..... 35
 additional fees and allowances to those in California, Oregon, Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Washington,..... 36
 maximum not to exceed,..... 36
Register Tonnage,
 of vessels, how ascertained, and to be what, 70-72
Regulars,
 certain non-commissioned officers and soldiers of, may reenlist and have bounties,..... 144
Reporter of Decisions,
 of supreme court,..... 158, 160, 457
Representatives' Hall,
 old, to be used as national statuary hall, 347
Reservations,
 may be made for Goship Indians,..... 682
 several, ceded to the United States,.... 693
 time of removal of Indians from,..... 695
 set apart for the Chippewas, Pillager, and Lake Winnebagoish Indians, &c.,..... 693
 of public lands, how to be surveyed,.... 41
 act relating to sale of, of public lands, 374
 minimum price may be fixed for sale of, 374
Reservations, Indian,
 for provisions concerning, see *Chippewa Indians, Kickapoo Tribe of Indians.*
Restrictions upon Trade,
 in territory east of the Mississippi removed,..... 763
 west of the Mississippi removed,.. 769
Revenue Agents. See *Internal Revenue.*
 to aid in matters connected with internal revenue, their duty and pay,..... 224
Revenue Cutters,
 six steamers for service on the lakes, to be provided,..... 419
 appropriation therefor,..... 419
 "Revenue Officers,"
 who to be deemed,..... 17
Revolution,
 gratuity to the five sole surviving soldiers of the,..... 598
Revolutionary Pensioners,
 one hundred dollars a year added to pensions now paid, 83

- Rewards*,
 for rescuing citizens of the United States from shipwreck, 138
 offered for the arrest of Jefferson Davis and others, 756
 for the arrest of felons from other countries committing felonies in the United States, 776
 claimants of, for the arrest of Booth and others, to file claims by January 1, 1866, 778
- Rice Lake Reservation*,
 ceded to the United States, 693
 clearing of lands on, 694
 houses for chiefs of bands, 694
- Rice, Lucy A.*,
 gratuity to, 604
- Richner, William P.*,
 payment to, as first lieutenant, 582
- Right of Search*,
 of certain vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave-trade, 645
- Rights of most Favored Nation*,
 stipulations concerning, in treaty with Ottoman Empire, 610, 611, 619
- Ringgold, Commodore Cadwalader*,
 thanks of congress to, 403
- Roads*,
 appropriation for clearing, &c., 128
- Roberts, Louis*,
 payment to, for advances to the United States, 595
- Robinson, John L.*,
 credit to be allowed, and judgment against only for balance due, 585
- Robinson, Sarah*,
 act for relief of, 585
- Rock Island*,
 Illinois, to be taken possession of for arsenal, 50
 See *Arsenal at Rock Island*.
- Rodgers, Captain John*,
 thanks of congress to, 399
- Rogue Rivers*,
 appropriations for the, 170, 549
- Rouse's Point*,
 no longer to be principal port of entry, .. 119
 deputy collector to reside at, 119
- Royce, James B.*,
 declared entitled to bounty, 603, 604
- S.
- Sackett's Harbor*,
 Secretary of Navy authorized to sell lot of land at, 404
- Sacs*,
 appropriations for the, 170, 549
- Saint Louis*,
 act requiring removal of arsenal from, repealed, 432
- Salem*,
 office of naval officer at, abolished, 444
 salary of surveyor of said district, 445
- Sales*,
 of gold and foreign exchange, prohibited, 132
 act prohibiting, repealed, 344
 and contracts for sale of gold and silver, bullion, and coin, duty on certain, ... 478
- Salt*. See *Belgium*.
 importation of, into Turkey, prohibited, 613
 no export duty upon, 613
 duties for transportation of, in Belgium, 648
- Salvage*,
 for recaptures, 314
- Sandusky*,
 additional inspectors authorized at, 198
- Sandy Lake Reservation*,
 ceded to the United States, except, &c., 692
 clearing of lands on, 693
 houses for chiefs of bands, 694
- San José*,
 act for relief of occupants of lands of the ex-mission of, in California, 534
 rightful occupants of such lands may enter and purchase the same of the United States, 534
 persons desiring the benefit of this act to present claims within one year, and written statement, 534
 register and receiver to take evidence, and decide upon claim, 534
 decision not final until approved by commissioner of general land-office, 534
 person in whose favor final decision is made to have patent upon paying for land, 534
 patent to convey all the interest of the United States, 534
 lines of public surveys to be extended over those lands not disposed of, 534
 such lands to be disposed of as other public lands, 534
- San Ramon, The Rancho*,
 claimants of lands within a grant for, may contest the location, 69
 if the United States has a title, bona fide settlers shall have patents, 69
- Savings Banks*,
 need not have a license, 251
 not to pay duty, 278
 duty upon, 479
- Sawyer William*,
 value of certain lands in Ohio, to be ascertained for relief of, 534
- Schedules*;
 Schedule A, under internal revenue law, 274
 " B, " " " " " 298
 " C, " " " " " 301
- Scheldt Dues*,
 capitalization of the, &c., .. 648, 649, 656, 658
 See *Belgium*.
 appropriation for first instalment toward capitalization of, 448
- School Districts*,
 in Washington County, D. C., to remain as now, until altered, 187
 trustees of, to be appointed, 188
 power and duty of, 188
- School Fund*,
 in Washington County, D. C., 188, 189, 192
- School Lands*,
 certain, granted to Missouri, 132
- Schools*,
 in Washington County, D. C., 187-193
 commissioners and trustees of primary, 187, 188
 school-houses, sites for, how obtained, ... 189
 tax for, how levied and collected, ... 188, 189
 school fund, provisions concerning, 188, 189, 192
 children between eight and fourteen to be sent to, 192
 for colored children, provisions concerning, 191
 who may send children to, 191

School-Tax,
in Washington County, D. C.,..... 188, 189

Schreiner, George A.,
pension to,..... 596

Scolons,
appropriations for the,..... 162, 541

Scott, Winfield,
pay and allowances of, as lieutenant-general by brevet, not affected,..... 12

Seamen,
in vessels of the United States, need not be citizens,..... 201, 202
act relating to, whose names are borne on books of vessels lost, &c., in naval service,..... 389, 390
may be promoted for heroism, &c., and receive a gratuity and medal of honor, 79, 80

Sea Wall,
appropriation for, at Great Brewster, ... 353
repairs of, at Deer and Lovell's Islands, 353
at Buffalo,..... 354

Second Assistant Secretary of War,
appointment, term of office, salary, duties, 1, 431

Second Auditor,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, 27, 449

Second Comptroller,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150, 449, 450
additional clerks in office of, 27, 449

Secretaries of Legation,
and assistants, appropriations for pay of, 137

Secretary
to commission under convention with Peru, 642

Secretary of Interior,
may admit transient insane persons into government hospital for insane, 3
may give directions as to convicts in the District of Columbia, 12, 13, 75
duty of, as regards Indian reservations and affairs in California, 40, 41
duty of, under act incorporating the Union Gas-Light Company, 43
to cause Indian reservations in Utah to be surveyed and sold, 63
duty of, under act granting lands to Minnesota, 64, 65
to Wisconsin, 66-68, 183, 184
to Iowa, 73, 74, 96-99
to Michigan, 140, 141
to pay awards for damages done by the Sioux, 98
duty as to certain entries of land in Missouri, 143
as to expenditure of certain Indian appropriations, 180, 181
as to fees and emoluments of attorney and marshal of the District of Columbia, 196
to give deed to John Perkins of portion of land of hospital for the insane, in exchange, 200
to superintendent expending of appropriation for Navajoe Indians, 323
may diminish prices of lots liable to private entry, in city, &c., sites, 344
may cause surveys of certain city sites, &c., 344
make regulations as to, 344
to prescribe regulations for fees in the general land-office, 375

Secretary of Interior, (continued.)
to assign temporary rooms for commissioner of agricultural department, ... 381
appropriations for office of, 451
to report to congress the names of certain Indians, 427
to cause certain indigent blind children to be educated, 436
may locate and construct certain wagon-roads in Idaho, Montana, Dakota, and Nebraska, 516, 517
cause certificates to issue to states for lands granted for railroads, 521, 527
duty in regard to certain mineral lands, 530
to arrange for confinement of juvenile offenders, 538
to pay settlers in Hoopa Valley, 538

Secretary of Navy,
to prescribe regulations for permitting drafted seamen to enlist in the naval service, 7
may suspend rules as to lights on vessels of war when necessary, 58
may apply appropriation for floating dry dock to build two dry docks, 85
duty of, under act regulating prize proceedings, 306-315
may employ special counsel for captors, 313
may designate district for prize proceedings, when property not sent in, ... 314
may require marshal to transfer prize property for sale to another district, ... 315
to appoint commissioner to select site for navy yard on Mississippi, &c., ... 323
may detail vessel to aid in laying telegraph on Pacific coast, 341
to reserve part of pay of officer in insane hospital, &c., 348
to negotiate for land on Wallabout Bay, 355
to direct testing of certain submarine inventions, 392, 393
to provide for education of naval constructors and steam engineers, 393
to communicate thanks to Commodore Cadwalader Ringgold, 404
to sell lot of land at Sackett's Harbor, ... 404
to amend contract with John Ericsson, ... 409
appropriations for office of, 154, 454
additional clerks in office of, 27
may make contract for bunting, 467
may increase pay of acting masters' mates, 539

Secretary of State,
may, at his discretion, change the office of commercial agent at Hakodadi, to that of consul, 140
to pay claims of certain Peruvian citizens, 141
to transmit documents to commission on claims of Hudson's Bay, &c., Company, 195
appropriations for office of, 448

Secretary of the Treasury,
clerks in the office of the, 161
appropriations for office of the, 149, 150, 449
additional clerks in office of, authorized, 27
may borrow not over \$200,000,000, and issue bonds therefor, 13
may issue five-twenty bonds to certain subscribers, 13
to prescribe regulations for removal of

Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)

distilled spirits for exportation without payment of duty,.....	15
to prescribe regulations for tax and drawback on cotton and manufactures of,.....	16, 305
for collecting additional duty on distilled spirits,.....	16, 17
may grant enrolment, &c. to steam-tugs "R. F. Davidson" and "W. K. Muir,".....	19
to prescribe duties for additional assistant secretary,.....	26, 27
duties as to the coinage of cents, &c.,.....	54, 55
to issue register to steamer "John Martin,".....	57
may increase the compensation of inspectors of customs,.....	62
may appoint clerks in office of auditor for Post-Office Department,.....	79
duty of, as regards banking associations,.....	100-118
may stipulate for release from attachment of property claimed by the United States,.....	122, 123
may sell marine hospital at Chicago, &c.,.....	142
to select clerks from office of paymaster-general for office of 3d auditor of treasury,.....	161
to cause money from sales of paper-shavings and extra copies of documents to be placed to credit of appropriation,.....	186
to make regulations under the act to prevent smuggling,.....	197
to appoint additional inspectors,.....	198
may remit fines, penalties, and forfeitures,.....	198
duty of, under the act increasing duties on imports,.....	202-218
under act authorizing issuing of bonds and treasury notes,.....	218-222
under internal revenue act,.....	223-306
to make rules about commercial intercourse with rebel states,.....	378
to procure warehouses in New York for storage of imports in vessels subject to quarantine,.....	419
to construct or purchase, &c., six steam revenue cutters for the lakes,.....	419
may issue certain treasury notes,.....	425
may make contract for bunting, &c.,.....	467
may borrow \$600,000,000, and issue notes or bonds therefor,.....	468
duty of, under amendment of act to provide internal revenue,.....	469-487
to apportion circulating notes among banking associations,.....	498
duties in regard to collection of taxes in insurrectionary districts,.....	501-507
duty of, as regards the coinage of three-cent pieces,.....	517
may sell wharf at Bath, Maine,.....	539

Secretary of War,

second assistant, may be appointed,....	1
salary and duties of,.....	1
to prescribe duties of second assistant secretary,.....	1
to detail or appoint surgeons to examine drafted men,.....	8
to permit examinations at different points,.....	8, 9
to assign persons opposed to bearing arms to special duty, when drafted,.....	9
may order discharge of persons under the age of eighteen years,.....	10

Secretary of War, (continued.)

to appoint a commission to determine claims of loyal masters of colored volunteers,.....	11
to superintend expenditure for protection of emigrants by overland route,.....	14
duties of, under act establishing a system of ambulances,.....	20
may take and hold Rock Island for the use of the United States,.....	50-52
may enlist a regiment of veteran volunteer engineers,.....	80
to provide for pay of colored soldiers, if, &c.,.....	129, 130
may appoint clerks in bureau of military justice,.....	145
to convene boards for examination of quartermasters and commissaries and their assistants,.....	181
to appoint person to edit printing of official reports of operations of armies,.....	185
to superintend the expenditure of appropriations for preservation of public works on northern lakes and on seaboard,.....	200, 201
may direct protection of telegraph on Pacific coast, &c.,.....	341
to furnish superintendent of public printing with reports of military operations, &c.,.....	406
appointment of second assistant, authorized,.....	431
salary, term of office, &c.,.....	431
may make contract for bunting,.....	467
to make regulations to pay colored troops,.....	488
may detail an officer to administer oaths required to be taken in settlement of certain accounts,.....	491
to make regulations for officers in the field to buy their rations on credit, &c.,.....	497
to furnish tobacco to enlisted men at cost prices,.....	497
may issue provisions, clothing, and fuel, to freedmen and refugees,.....	508
may assign chief commissary to each army, &c.,.....	513

Secret Service,
appropriations for,..... 129, 497

Sectional Docks,
appropriation of money to enlarge,.... 85

"Security,"
meaning of the term in act of June 30, 1864,..... 222

Seeds,
appropriations for purchase and distribution of,..... 155, 455

Seminoles,
appropriations for the,..... 170, 180, 549

Senate,
miscellaneous appropriation for,..... 26
payment from contingent fund and transfer of balances,..... 26
appropriations for expenses of,..... 146
extra session of the, called,..... 753
appropriations for expenses of the,.... 445

Senecas,
appropriations for the,.... 170, 171, 549, 550

Sentences,
for offences against the United States to imprisonment for more than a year, where to be executed,..... 500
expense of execution of, how borne,.... 500

<i>Servants,</i>	
pay of officers',	487
non-commissioned officers not to be employed as,	487
private soldier not to be, unless with his consent,	487
limit to allowance to officers for,	487
officers using enlisted soldiers as, not entitled to allowance for,	127
deduction to be made from pay for,	127
<i>Sharp, Solomon,</i>	
joint resolution allowing to accept plate from government of Great Britain, for, &c.,	408
<i>Shawnees,</i>	
appropriations for the,	171, 550
<i>Shaww-osh-kuung,</i>	
grant of land to,	693
<i>Shepherd, John H.,</i>	
payments to be made to, for carrying the mails,	576
<i>Sheridan, Major Philip H.,</i>	
and officers and men under his command, thanks of congress to,	568
the President requested to communicate,	568
<i>Sherman, Major-General W. T.,</i>	
thanks of congress to,	402
and the officers and soldiers of his command, thanks of the people and of congress to, for their gallant conduct in their movement through Georgia,	565
<i>Ship-Canal. See Michigan.</i>	
through "The Portage" in Michigan, grant of lands to Michigan, to aid in building,	519, 520
width and depth of canal,	519
when to be completed,	520
to be a public highway and free of toll to the United States,	520
<i>Ships,</i>	
tonnage of, how to be ascertained and measured,	69, 72
<i>See Vessels.</i>	
<i>Shipwreck,</i>	
rewards for rescuing citizens of United States from,	138
<i>Shircliff, Mary,</i>	
pension to,	597
<i>Shoshonee-Goship Bands of Indians,</i>	
treaty with, of October 12, 1863,	681
depreations upon emigrant trains, mail and telegraph lines, to cease,	681
routes of travel to be unobstructed,	681
offenders to be surrendered,	681
military posts and station-houses,	681
telegraph and overland stage lines,	681
railway and branches not to be molested,	682
country may be prospected for minerals,	682
mines, mills, and ranchos may be established,	682
boundaries of country of Goship tribe,	682, 683
reservation and residences thereon,	682
annuities, including cattle,	688
<i>Shoshonee Indians,</i>	
treaty with the northwestern bands of, of July 30, 1863,	663
peace and friendship,	663
treaty of Fort Bridger assented to,	663
annuities to, increased,	663
boundary of Pokatello country established,	663
amendment to treaty,	663
<i>Shoshonees,</i>	
appropriations for the,	177, 556, 557
<i>Siam,</i>	
rent of prisons in for American convicts,	139
<i>Signal Service,</i>	
appropriations for,	129, 497
<i>Silk, and Manufactures of,</i>	
duty on,	210
<i>Silver,</i>	
manufactures of,	212
<i>Silver Bullion and Coin,</i>	
tax on sales, &c., of, by brokers,	478
<i>Sioux City,</i>	
branch railroad from,	363, 364
<i>Sioux Indians,</i>	
awards for damages by, appropriation to pay,	92, 93
claimants or their attorneys to be paid,	93
examination to be made of their acts in saving women and children,	427
appropriation, and how to be expended,	427
report to be made to congress,	427
appropriations for the,	172, 180, 551, 559
in Minnesota, act for relief of certain friendly,	427
<i>Sisters of Mercy in the District of Columbia,</i>	
corporation of this name constituted,	485
property heretofore given to be vested in this corporation,	485
may take, hold, and convey property,	435
limit to amount of landed property,	435
suits, seal, by-laws,	435, 436
objects of the association,	436
who to be corporators, and when to cease so to act,	436
officers, agents, &c.,	436
visitation and inspection,	436
act may be amended, &c.,	436
<i>Six Nations,</i>	
appropriations for the,	171, 550
<i>Sixth Street West,</i>	
in Washington, D. C., to be opened,	439
not to be opened through Armory Square, until, &c.,	439
<i>Skaggs, Martha Jane,</i>	
pension to,	583
<i>S'Kallams,</i>	
appropriations for the,	176, 555
<i>Slaughtered Cattle, Swine, and Sheep,</i>	
duty on, provisions concerning,	274, 275
<i>Slaves,</i>	
of loyal masters, drafted and mustered into service, master to have certificate and bounty,	11
commission to determine compensation of loyal masters of colored volunteers,	11
<i>Slave-Trade,</i>	
coastwise, prohibited,	353
expenses for suppression of,	424
treaty with Great Britain for suppression of the African,	645
<i>See Great Britain.</i>	
<i>Smith, J.,</i>	
lands in Missouri granted to,	582
<i>Smith, Marshall,</i>	
mail pouches or boxes, patented by, to be bought for postal service,	574
<i>Smithsonian Institution,</i>	
two regents, need not be members of the National Institute,	420
General Richard Delafield appointed a regent of,	569
<i>Smuggling,</i>	
act to prevent,	197
goods, &c., imported to be unladen and inspected at first port of arrival,	197
trunks, closed vessels, &c., to be opened,	197

- Smuggling*, (continued.)
to be forfeited, if dutiable articles
are found therein, 197
proceedings to avoid inspection at first
port, 197
regulations for sealing cans, marking
goods, &c., 197
penalty on owners, &c., for not proceed-
ing to place of destination, 197, 198
for unlawfully breaking or opening
seals, fastenings, &c., 198
Secretary of Treasury may remit certain
fines, penalties, &c., 198, 199
facts to be ascertained, 199
fines, &c., how disposed of, 199
appropriation to prevent, 381
beasts of burden, carriages, &c., carry-
ing smuggled goods to be seized and
confiscated, 441, 442
buildings near the boundary line of the
United States may be searched, 442
certain dutiable goods found therein
may be seized and forfeited, 442
- Snake Indians*,
President authorized to conclude treaty
with for purchase of country, 37
appropriation therefor, 37
- Smuff*. See *Internal Revenue*.
provisions of revenue law concerning
manufacture, &c., of, 474, 475, 477, 485
- Soldiers*,
sick in hospital and discharged, and un-
able to leave and dying in hospital, to
be entitled to bounties, 356
not to deal in captured, &c., property, 377
penalty for so dealing, 377
resolution to encourage the employment
of disabled and discharged, 571
- Solicitor and Naval Judge-Advocate General*,
office of, established, 468
pay and duties of, 468
- Solicitor of the Treasury*,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150
- South Carolina*,
not entitled to representation in the elec-
toral college, 567
provisional governor appointed for, 770
the United States to help, 770
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 770
- Southeast Executive Building*,
appropriations for purposes of the, 22, 150
- Southwest Executive Building*,
appropriations for purposes of, 154
- Special Agents*,
of Treasury Department, appropriations
for, 158
See *Post-Office Department*.
of Post Office Department, for Pacific
states and railway mail service, 505
to have certain allowance for travelling
expenses, 505
- Spirits*,
additional import duty on, 492, 493
- Spirituous Liquors*,
penalty for introducing, &c., into the In-
dian country, 29
for selling, or giving, &c., to In-
dians, 29
liquors and vessels and conveyances to
be forfeited, 29
superintendent and agents to search for
and seize, 29
any persons or Indian may destroy, 29
Indians may be witnesses, 29
duty on, 202
- Spool Thread*,
import duty on, 492
- Spun Silk*,
additional import duty on, 493
- Stable*
at the President's, appropriation to re-
build, 3
- Staff Officers*,
on staff of lieutenant-general, how paid, 406, 417
- Stafford, Margaret M.*,
pension to, 580
- St. Albans, Vermont*,
made a port for exportation to the Brit-
ish Provinces, 752
- Stamp Duties*,
provisions of internal revenue law con-
cerning, 291-302
penalty for making, &c., any instrument
required to be stamped without affix-
ing the proper one, 481
if stamp is omitted by mistake, it may
be affixed by leave of collector, and
on payment of \$50, 481
mode of proceeding in such case, 481
such payment may be remitted
when, &c., 482
title to real estate of purchaser by deed
duly stamped, not affected by want
of stamp on deed through which his
grantor claims title, 481
- Stamped Envelopes*. See *Postage*, 387
- Stamps*. See *Postage*.
for postage, 387
- "*State*,"
the term, to include "territory," 306
- State Department*,
appropriations for the, 148, 459
- States in Rebellion*,
declaration of opinion of the President,
as to plan of restoration, 744
- Stationery*,
appropriations for, 23, 26
- Statuary*,
work to include what, 493
- Statues*,
states to be invited to furnish statues,
not exceeding two, of their eminent
citizens, to be placed in old Hall of
Representatives, 347
- Statute of Limitations*,
time during which persons are beyond
legal process, by reason of resistance
to the laws, &c., not to make part of
time limited for bringing actions, 123
- Statutes at Large*,
appropriations for copies of volumes
10 and 11, 351
- Steamboats*,
supervising and local inspectors of, au-
thorized, 120
provisions of internal revenue act con-
cerning, 254, 275, 277
- Steam Engineering*,
appropriation for bureau of, 82, 464
- Steam Engineers*,
in navy, 393
- Steam Rams*,
purchase, construction, and maintenance
of, 128
- Steam Revenue Cutters*,
six to be provided for service on the
lakes, 418
- Steam Screw Sloops of War*,
appropriation for completion of, 80

Steamships,
 act to regulate carriage of passengers
 in, 390, 391, 392
 "contiguous territory," not to ap-
 ply to certain ports, in, 390
 certain provisions of act of 1863, ch.
 213, extended, 390
 three copies of inspectors' certifi-
 cates to be given to masters, &c.,
 one to be conspicuously posted
 in vessel, 390
 penalty for not posting, 390
 list of passengers to be open to in-
 spection, &c., 390
 before sailing, and after clear-
 ance, master, &c., to file sworn,
 with collector, 391
 departure permit, &c., 391
 to be shown to pilot, 391
 duties of master of vessel, &c., at
 certain ports in Mexico, &c., as to
 passenger lists, 391
 penalty on owner, &c., for pre-
 senting false, 391
 synopsis of passenger laws to be
 printed, and kept in conspicuous
 place, &c., 391
 clearance not to issue, until, &c.,
 forfeiture if master refuses to
 comply, &c., 392
 half of penalty to go to informer,
 &c., 392
 steamers bound to foreign port shall
 receive gold, &c., from United
 States officers, &c., when, &c., ... 392
 not to receive letters, &c., unless posted
 and received from the post-office at
 the port, 506
 conditions of clearance, 506
 letters relating to cargo, &c., not includ-
 ed, 506
Steel, and Manufactures of,
 duties on, 205, 206
Steering and Sailing Rules,
 for vessels meeting, crossing, &c., ... 60, 61
 See *Collision.*
Stolwaegen, Captain Henry S.,
 of the United States navy, may accept
 sword of honor from government of
 Great Britain, 604
Stockbridge, Wisconsin,
 patents to issue to occupants of un-
 patented land who are grantees of
 Stockbridge Indians, 530
 if claims conflict, commissioner of land-
 office to decide, 530
 patents to issue according to his de-
 cision, 530
 patents to vest the fee, subject to valid
 liens or incumbrances, 531
 lands in, not patented, to form part of
 Menasha land district, 531
 may be sold, at minimum price of
 \$3 an acre, to actual settlers, ... 531
 time of payment may be extended
 for not over one year, 531
 actual settlers not to preempt more
 than two contiguous lots, &c., ... 531
 lands not sold within a year, to be
 brought into the market, at not less
 than minimum prices, 531
Storage,
 of imports in vessels subject to quaran-
 tine in New York, 419

Stoves,
 for heating and cooking, appropriation
 for, 128
Submarine Inventions,
 appropriation for testing certain, &c., 392, 393
Subsistence,
 in kind for soldiers, appropriation for, ... 127
Subsistence Department,
 appropriations for, 23
 act for better organization of the, 513
 chief commissary of subsistence and as-
 sistant may be assigned to each mili-
 tary division, army, department, &c., ... 513
 rank, pay, and emoluments of, 513
 commissaries for inspection, 513
 rank, pay, &c., of, 513
 chief commissary of army corps, 513
 commissary to each division, 514
 when officers relieved from this duty,
 increased pay, &c., to cease, 514
 officers to be selected proportionably
 from volunteers and regulars, 514
Substitute Brokers,
 license to, and duty, 473
Substitutes,
 who may be employed as, 6
 persons enrolled may furnish, previous
 to draft, 6
 drafted persons may furnish, 3
 who not to be employed in procuring, ... 10
 those furnishing, to be exempt for how
 long, 6
 to be credited to state and sub-district
 of residence and enrolment, 489
 for drafted persons, to be exempt for how
 long, 489
 for drafted or enrolled persons known by
 party furnishing, to be incompetent, ... 490
 wilfully defrauding of bounty — pun-
 ished, 490
 deserting, and party furnishing, aiding
 such party, to serve, 490
 in the District of Columbia, — persons
 charged with crime not to be received
 as, 498
 punishment for so doing, 498
 penalty for officers, &c., of jail, giving
 certain information, 499
Succession,
 to real estate, provisions of internal re-
 venue law concerning, 287, 291
 no duty to be levied where the succes-
 sor is the wife of the predecessor, ... 481
Sugars, Syrups, &c.,
 duty on, 202
Summary Trials,
 of minor offences against laws of the
 United States, provision for, ... 124, 125
*Superannuated Fund Society of the Maryland
 Annual Conference,*
 may hold property under the will of
 William Doughty, 135
 may hold real and personal property, 135, 136
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
 in California, appointment, salary, &c., of, ... 39
 may appoint clerk, &c., 40
Superintendent of Money-Order System,
 appointment, salary, clerks, &c., 79
Superintendent of Public Printing,
 annual report to state amount of work
 ordered and done, &c., 25
 duty of, as to printing public documents,
 &c., 184, 186
 See *Public Documents.*

- Supervising Inspector of Steamboats*,
additional, authorized,..... 120
- Supreme Court*,
joint resolution concerning publication
of decisions of, during December
term, 1863,..... 405
- Supreme Court of the District of Columbia*,
appropriations for the,.....157, 158, 457
- Surgeon-General*,
appropriation for department of,.... 23, 453
instruments and dressings,..... 23
hospital stores and furniture,..... 23
books, &c., ice, fruits, &c.,..... 23
artificial limbs,..... 23
citizen physicians and nurses,..... 23
contrabands,..... 23
- Surgeons*,
additional, to examine drafted persons,
authorized,..... 8
not to be members of board of enrolment,
acting assistant and contract, on enroll-
ing boards, exempt from draft,..... 491
- Surgeons in the Navy*,
retired pay of,..... 54
- Surveying Districts*,
New Mexico and Arizona to be one, 352, 353
Idaho, Nevada, and Colorado to be one, 353
Dakota and Montana one,..... 353
repeal of acts relating to,..... 353
to be but one office of surveyor-gener-
al for each surveyor-general's dist-
rict,..... 353
- Surveyor-Generals and their Clerks*,
appropriations for, and for office-rent of, 23,
152, 221, 451, 452
in Wisconsin and Iowa,..... 152
Oregon,..... 152
California and Nevada,..... 152
Washington Territory,..... 152
New Mexico,..... 152
Kansas and Nebraska,..... 152
Minnesota,..... 152
Colorado and Utah,..... 152
Dakota,..... 152
Arizona,..... 152
Idaho,..... 152
and their clerks, appropriation for,.... 22, 23
- Surveyor of Customs*,
office of, at Beverly, abolished,..... 444
salary of, at Salem,..... 445
appointment and pay of, at Michigan
City,..... 445
- Surveyors of Customs*,
certain, may have certain duties re-
mitted,..... 430
- Surveys*,
appropriations for, of lakes,..... 354
chart of,..... 354
purchase, &c., of instruments for,.... 354
- Surveys of Public Lands*,
deposits made for expenses of, to be
placed to what credit,..... 414
- Sweeting, Anthony*,
to be paid for losses, as pilot of the "Ju-
niata,"..... 591
- Swett, Ephraim*,
payment to, for superintendence of cus-
tom-house at Belfast,..... 25
- T.
- Tabeguache Band*,
of Utah Indians, treaty with,..... 673
See *Utah Indians*.
- Tariff*,
of duties upon imports from the United
States into Belgium,..... 648
of custom-house duties, &c., under trea-
ty with Ottoman Empire,..... 620, 621
to remain in force seven years,..... 621
how and when may be revised,..... 621
- Tax*,
on circulation, deposits, and capital stock
of banking associations,..... 111
on shares in such association,..... 112
- Taxation*,
all bonds, notes, and other obligations of
the United States to be exempt from
state or municipal,..... 218
certain treasury notes to be exempt from, 425
- Tax Commissioners*,
duty, salary, &c., in collecting taxes in
insurrectionary districts,..... 501-504
when they enter on their offices,..... 503
See *Direct Taxes in Insurrectionary Districts*.
- Taxes*,
joint resolution as to paying, on certain
lands of United States,..... 402
appropriation for,..... 402
- Taylor, Sophie Brooke*,
pension to,..... 598
- Teachers*,
among the Indians, provisions concern-
ing,..... 695
- Teas*,
duty on,..... 202
- Telegraph*,
for military purposes, appropriation for, 128,
496
act to encourage communication by, be-
tween Eastern and Western contin-
ents,..... 340
Perry McDonough Collins, associates
and assignees, authorized to construct
line with branches from line of Pacific
telegraph to British America,..... 340
to have right of permanent way, &c.,
over public lands,..... 340
to use public lands, not exceeding,
&c., for stations, provided, &c.,... 340
Secretary of Navy may detail vessel
to aid in laying submerged cable, 341
government to have priority in use
of lines of,..... 341
to aid in protecting from sav-
ages,..... 341
lines to be open to public on pay-
ment of regular charges,..... 341
act may at any time be altered, &c., 341
rate of charges for messages,..... 341
terms of despatches for newspapers,
to be same to all,..... 341
act for increased facilities of communi-
cation between the Atlantic and Pa-
cific States and territory of Idaho,.... 373
United States, company may erect lines
between Missouri River and San
Francisco,..... 373
to connect with other lines,..... 373
right of way, &c.,..... 373
stations,..... 373
no right to preëmption,..... 373
from Fort Hall to Portland, Oregon, 374
may send despatches over other
lines, &c.,..... 374
to be transmitted in order of recep-
tion,..... 374
certain railroads may arrange with,.... 374

- Telegraph Companies*,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning,.....276, 277
- Telegraph Lines*,
not to be molested by Indians,..... 681
in Kansas, grant of lands, to state of, in aid of construction of, provided, &c.,... 839
change of certain route of, in Kansas, .. 340
- Temporary Huts*,
hospitals, and stables, appropriation for, 128
- Temporary Loans*,
may be received, and certificates of deposit bearing interest issued therefor, 219
aggregate not to exceed \$50,000,000, ... 219
reserve for payment, 219
- Tenant at Will, &c.* See *District of Columbia*.
- Tender.* See *Legal Tender*.
- treasury notes how far a legal,..... 218, 219
effect of, to stop sales under the revenue law, 233, 235
- Tennessee*,
terms of federal circuit and district courts in west district,..... 2
special terms, notice, 2
not entitled to representation in the electoral college, 567
the insurrection in declared suppressed, 763
- Territories*,
appropriations for government in, ... 156, 157, 456, 457
See *Titles of the several Territories*.
- Terry, Brevet Major-General Alfred H.*,
and the officers and men under his command, thanks of congress to, for the capture of Fort Fisher, 566
the President of the United States requested to communicate the resolution,..... 566
- Texas*,
not entitled to representation in the electoral college, 567
provisional governor appointed for, ... 766
the United States to help, 766
convention, qualifications of electors, &c., 766
- Thanksgiving*,
day of, appointed, 749
day of national, appointed, 773
- Thanksgiving, Prayer, and Praise*,
days of, appointed, 734, 736
- Thanks of Congress*,
to Major-General Grant, &c., 399
gold medal to, 399
appropriation for, 399
to Major-General Banks, 401
to Major-General Burnside, 401
to Major-General Hooker, 401
to Major-General Howard, 401
to Major-General Meade, 401
to Major-General Sherman, 401
to Admiral David D. Porter, 404
to Commodore Cadwalader Ringgold, .. 403
to Lieutenant-Colonel Bailey, 408
to Captain John Rodgers, 399
to Cushing, Lieutenant William B., ... 565
to Porter, Rear-Admiral David D., ... 566
to Sherman, Major-General William T., 565
to Sheridan, Major-General Philip H., ... 568
to Terry, Brevet Major-General Alfred H., 566
to Thomas, Major-General George H., ... 571
to Winslow, Captain John A., 565
and the officers and men under their command.
- Thanks of Congress, (continued.)*
to volunteer soldiers who have reenlisted, 402
to Cornelius Vanderbilt, 401
- Theatres, Operas, Circuses, and Museums*,
provisions of internal revenue act concerning, 276, 277
- The Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb*,
name established, 436
indigent blind children, where to be educated, 436
expense thereof, how paid, 436
- The Freedman's Savings and Trust Company*,
established at Washington, D. C., ... 510-512
trustees and board, how filled, 511
meetings of, 511
failing to attend for six months in succession, to vacate office of trustee, 511
trustees to manage corporation, 511
officers of, 511
quorum, by-laws, 511
objects and business of corporation, ... 511
deposits, investments, &c., 511
deposits to be repaid and trusts performed, 512
of deceased depositors, how held and disposed of, 512
not called for, how invested and applied, 512
officers not to borrow or use funds of corporation, 512, 513
interest and dividends to depositors, ... 513
deposits of minors and married women, 513
no trustee, except president and vice-president, to receive pay, 513
official bonds and salaries, 513
books to be open for inspection, 513
- The News-Boys' Home of Washington City*,
act to incorporate, 99
- The Union Gas-Light Company of the District of Columbia*,
act to incorporate, 41, 43
- Third Auditor*,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150
additional clerks in office of, 27
- Thomas, Major-General George H.*,
and officers and soldiers under his command, thanks of congress to, 571
- Three-Cent Pieces*,
coinage of, authorized, 517
composition of coin, 517
weight, shape, mottoes, and devices, ... 517
laws relating to coins and coinage extended to this coin, 517
director of mint to make regulations, .. 517
to be legal tender for sixty cents, ... 517, 518
may be paid out for lawful currency, except cents and half-cents, 518
making or passing coin, or token for this coin, &c., how punished, 518
motto "In God we trust," may be put on, if, &c., 518
- Titles*,
act to quiet, in favor of parties in actual possession of lands in the District of Columbia, 531, 532
- Tobacco*,
duty on, 203
See *Internal Revenue*.
provisions for manufacture of and duty upon, under internal revenue law, 261, 264, 270

- Tobacco*, (continued.)
to be furnished enlisted men at cost prices, 497
provisions of revenue law concerning manufacture, &c., of, ... 474, 475, 477, 485
See *Internal Revenue*.
importation of, into Turkey, forbidden, 617
no export duty on, in Turkey, 617
- Tobacco Stems*,
import duty on, 493
- Ton*,
the, under internal revenue act, to be 2000 pounds, 268
- Tonnage*. See *Vessels*.
of ships and vessels, how to be measured, 69
in determining tonnage, no part of vessel above first decks, used for cabins, &c., to be measured, 444
- Tonnage Dues*. See *Belgium*.
in Belgian ports to cease, 648
not to be reestablished, 648, 656, 660
- Tonnage Duty*,
on certain vessels, 493
- Town Property*,
act to dispose of, in public domain, 343
town or city sites, how disposed of, in public domain, 343
when liable to private entry, 344
actual settlers of, rights of, 344
extension limits of, on unsurveyed lands, how adjusted, .. 344
patents for, how issued, 344
surveys, how and when may be made, if maps, &c., not filed within twelve months, 344
Secretary of Interior to make regulations about, 344
repeal of act of 1844, ch. 17, relating to, 344
- Town Sites*,
claim for, not to be barred, though area is in excess of 640 acres, 530
minimum price of lots, 530
right to town lots subject to acquired possessory rights in mineral veins, ... 530
no color of title recognized in possessors for mining purposes as against the United States, 530
- Towson, Dorsey Edwin William*,
to take the name of Dorsey Edwin William Carter, 597
- Trade*,
restrictions upon, in territory east of the Mississippi removed, 763
west of the Mississippi, 769
- Transfer*,
of persons from military to naval service, 402
prize money to be in lieu of bounty, conditions of, &c., 402
law permitting, repealed, 119
- Transfer Enlistments*,
limit to number of, 7
from army to navy, act permitting, repealed, 119
- Transportation*,
appropriations for, 24, 128, 496
of the army, appropriations for, 126, 128, 496
- Transportation Companies, &c.*,
duty upon, 477
- Treasurer of the United States*,
appropriations for office of, 149, 150
additional clerks in office of, 27
- Treasurer of the United States*, (continued.)
office of, reorganized, 159, 160
employment and salary of, authorized, .. 159
assistant treasurer, 159
cashier and assistant, 159
chief of division of issues, 159
of redemption, 159
of loans, 159
of accounts, 159
of national banks, 160
two principal book-keepers, 160
tellers and assistant tellers, 160
chief clerk and other clerks, 160
- Treasurers*,
acting assistant, provisions concerning, .. 427
bond of principal to cover act of, 427
subject to penalties, 427
- Treasury Department*,
appropriations for the, 149, 150
to credit Navy Department with prize money received, &c., 311
Secretary of, authorized to anticipate payment of interest on public debt, .. 404
accommodation of clerks of, 459
- Treasury Extension*,
appropriations for, 24, 25
- Treasury Notes*. See *Bonds*.
appropriation for expenses of, 158
Secretary of Treasury may issue not over \$200,000,000 of, in lieu of an equal amount of bonds, 218
denominations, and when payable, 218
interest payable in lawful money, 218
how far a legal tender, 218
convertible into bonds, 219
may be substituted for notes of previous issues, 219
bonds may be issued in exchange for those previously issued, 219
form of, how executed, 220
to bear impress of seal of treasury, 220
to have certain statements printed on them, 220
expenses of issuing, how borne, 221
penalty for counterfeiting, &c., 221, 222
may be issued in lieu of bonds under act of June 30, 1864, 425
bonds and notes not to exceed \$400,000,000, 425
how may be disposed of, 425
exempt from taxation, 425
no additional legal-tender notes authorized, 425
See *Loan*.
Secretary of Treasury may issue to an amount not exceeding \$600,000,000, .. 468
- Treaties*,
with Belgium, 647, 655
Chippewas, 667, 689, 693
Colombia, 635
Denmark, 605
Ecuador, 631
Great Britain, 645, 651
Hayti, 711
Honduras, 699
Kickapoos, 623
Ottoman Empire, 609
Peru, 635, 639
Shoshonees, 663
Shoshonee-Goship Indians, 631
Utahs, 673
- Treaty with Great Britain*,
regulating naval force on the lakes, notice to terminate, 685

Trials,
 by the court without a jury, of issues
 of fact in civil cases,..... 501
 effect of finding, exceptions, &c.,..... 501

Trustees of School Districts,
 in Washington County, D. C., appoint-
 ment, powers, and duties of, 188, 193

Tug-Boats,
 hulls and boilers of certain, to be inspect-
 ed,..... 120
 fees for inspection,..... 120

Turkey,
 salary of interpreters, and expenses of
 courts in,..... 137, 139
 expenses of consulates in,..... 138

Two-Cent Pieces. See *Cent.*
 provision for the coinage of,..... 53, 54
 to be a legal tender, and in what sums, . 54
 to be legal tender for four cents,..... 518

U.

Uinta Valley,
 Indians in Utah to be settled in,..... 63
 appropriation for agricultural improve-
 ments in,..... 63

Umatillas,
 appropriations for the, 173, 552

Empire,
 between commissioners of claims be-
 tween the United States and Ecuador,
 how appointed, paid, &c.,..... 632, 634
 King of Belgium to act as, between Peru
 and the United States,..... 636
 to be chosen by commissioners under
 convention with Peru,..... 640
 King of Italy to appoint, between Great
 Britain and the United States, if, &c., 652
 See *Great Britain, Peru.*

Umpquas,
 appropriations for the, 162, 171, 541, 552

Unclaimed Money,
 from dead letters, to be deposited,..... 516

*Union Gas-Light Company of the District of
 Columbia*,
 act to incorporate the, 41-43

Union Pacific Railroad,
 act to amend act of 1862, ch. 120, relat-
 ing to,..... 356
 capital stock of, to be in shares of \$100
 each,..... 356
 number of shares to be 1,000,000, .. 356
 directors to hold fifty shares,..... 356
 repeal of part of act of 1862, ch. 120, § 1, 356
 books of subscription to be kept open in
 certain cities,..... 356
 subscription not to be valid, unless, &c., 357
 assessments,..... 357
 stock not to be increased,..... 357
 to be personal property,..... 357
 to take and hold lands necessary for, &c., 357
 land damages,..... 357
 appraisal of,..... 357
 appeal from,..... 357
 to absent owners,..... 357
 to unoccupied land,..... 358
 what notice to owners of,..... 358
 amendments of act of 1862, ch. 120,
 §§ 3, 7,..... 358
 "mineral land" granted to, not to in-
 clude coal or iron,..... 358
 preëmption rights not to be affected by
 certain acts relating to, except, &c.,... 358

Union Pacific Railroad, (continued.)
 meaning of "timber" granted to,..... 358
 lands granted to colleges, not included in
 certain acts relating to,..... 358
 time for designating route and filing
 maps, &c., of, extended one year,.... 358
 government bonds of Central Pacific
 Railroad, of California, how to be in
 part redeemed,..... 359
 commissioners for,..... 359
 amendment of act of 1862, relating to, 359
 statements, when filed,..... 359
 bonds, &c., when issued, &c.,..... 359
 repeal of requirement of reservation
 of portion of,..... 359
 portion of, when engineer certifies
 to completion of part of work, &c., 359
 remainder when,..... 359
 draws, ferries, bridges, &c.,..... 360
 over Missouri, and other rivers,
 provided, &c.,..... 360
 connection of other roads with, provid-
 ed, &c.,..... 360
 first mortgage bonds of, how issued,.... 360
 lien of United States subordinate
 to, except, &c.,..... 360
 provisions for bonds of, already is-
 sued,..... 360, 361
 Eastern division, &c., to build railroad,
 &c.,..... 361
 not entitled to bonds for,..... 361
 directors of, number of,..... 361
 government,..... 361
 how appointed,..... 361
 to report to Secretary of the
 Interior,..... 361
 to visit road,..... 361
 compensation of,..... 361, 362
 when next elected,..... 362
 when regularly elected,..... 362
 roads and telegraph to be used as con-
 tinuous line,..... 362
 companies may be consolidated,..... 362
 mode of procedure,..... 362
 powers and duties of, after consoli-
 dation,..... 363
 branch from Sioux City,..... 363
 Union Railroad need not construct, 364
 bonds for,..... 364
 lands for,..... 364
 time of completion,..... 364
 forfeiture, if, &c.,..... 364
 Burlington and Missouri River Railroad,
 provisions as to,..... 364
 right of way,..... 364
 Indian titles to be extinguished, 364
 lands granted to, provided, &c., 364
 commission to be appointed as to, 364,
 365
 patents to be issued to, when,..... 365
 companies in, to pay cost of surveying
 land,..... 365
 act may be amended, &c.,..... 365

Union Pacific Railroad Company
 may issue six per cent. thirty year bonds, 504
 "United States Bonds,"
 term, to include what,..... 100

United States Telegraph Company,..... 374
 See *Telegraph.*

University Lands,
 in Oregon and Washington Territory,
 bona fide sales of, confirmed,..... 28

Upper Pen d'Oreilles,
 appropriations for the,..... 175, 554

<i>Utah Indians,</i>	
treaty with the Tabeguache band of, of October 7, 1863,	673
boundaries of lands claimed by,	673
boundaries of lands ceded to the United States,	674
authority of the United States admitted,	676
military posts may be established on lands not ceded,	674
miners not to be disturbed,	674
other settlers not permitted,	674
Mohuache band may be settled on lands reserved,	674
protection to certain persons,	674
injuries to be redressed and offenders delivered up,	674, 675
stolen property to be restored, or payment made from annuities,	675
guaranty to Indians for losses by certain thefts,	675
white men to be surrendered upon demand,	675
munitions of war,	675
annuities, horses, &c.,	675
donations of stock to those willing to follow agricultural pursuits,	675
blacksmith and shop,	675
amendments,	676-679
<i>Utahs,</i>	
appropriations for the,	180, 558, 560
<i>Utah Territory,</i>	
appropriations for government in,	156
Indian service in,	180
post-routes established in,	322
Indian reservations in, except, &c., to be sold,	63
Indians in, to be settled in Uinta Valley,	63
Indian title to certain lands in, to be extinguished,	432
territorial government in,	456
Indian service in,	558
V.	
<i>Vanderbilt, Cornelius,</i>	
thanks of congress to,	401, 402
gold medal to,	402
appropriation for gold medal for,	462
<i>Ventilating,</i>	
appropriations for,	146
<i>Vergel, Juan del Carmen,</i>	
payment to,	95, 141
<i>Vermont,</i>	
additional inspectors authorized in,	198
post-route established in,	320, 525
<i>Vessels,</i>	
act to punish fraud in names of,	63
names of steamboats, where to be placed on vessel,	63
penalty for not having name so placed, name not to be changed, and no deception to be practised as to name, under penalty of forfeiture,	64
built or owned in the United States, after January 1, 1865, how to be measured and registered,	69
registers, to express what,	69, 70, 72
length, breadth, depth, and height, how ascertained,	70
measurements to be in feet and decimals,	70
register tonnage to be what, and how ascertained,	70-72

<i>Vessels, (continued.)</i>	
tonnage of open vessels,	72
tonnage to be marked on main beam,	72
charges for measuring vessels and certifying,	72
provisions not to apply to certain vessels, controversies between officers and crew of certain foreign, to be under jurisdiction of consuls,	121
in measuring for tonnage, cabins above deck not to be reckoned,	444
not to receive letters, &c., unless posted at and received from the post-office at the port,	506
conditions of clearance,	506
letters relating to cargo, &c., not included,	506
bills of sale, mortgages, conveyances, &c., of, not to be recorded unless duly acknowledged,	519
what to be deemed "United States," and what "Ottoman," under the treaty, ..	615
<i>Vessels of the United States,</i>	
certain proportions of crews of, need not be citizens,	201, 202
officers of, to be citizens,	202
<i>Vessels of War,</i>	
certain privileges to be refused to those of certain nations,	755
to those of nations showing hospitalities to insurgent cruisers after notice,	757
<i>Veteran Volunteer Engineers,</i>	
regiment of, may be organized,	80
pay, &c., to be those of engineer soldiers, appointment, commissions, &c., of officers of,	80
<i>Vice-Admiral,</i>	
grade of, established in the navy,	420
appointment, rank, pay, &c.,	420
<i>Vice-President of the United States,</i>	
appropriations for the,	148, 448
franking privilege extends to all mail matter,	30
<i>Virginia,</i>	
judicial district of,	124
boundaries of, and sessions of court in, ..	124
not entitled to representation in the electoral college,	567
authority of the United States declared reestablished in,	777
aid to be given Governor Pierpont,	777
<i>Visitors, Board of,</i>	
to be present at annuity payments to certain Indians,	694, 695
their duties, pay, &c.,	695
<i>Volunteer Engineers,</i>	
six regiments to be enlisted,	488
pay and allowances of,	488
two companies to be added to former regiment,	488
<i>Volunteers,</i>	
appropriations for bounties to,	126, 129
for expenses of collecting, subsistence, drilling, &c.,	126
for payment, &c., of,	126, 127
thanks of congress to those who have re-enlisted,	403
100,000 called for,	733
300,000 called for,	737
500,000 called for,	743
joint resolution for payment of volunteers, for not less than 100 days, ..	405
appropriation for,	405

Volunteers, (continued.)
to be credited to state and sub-districts of residence and enrolment, 489
willfully defrauding of bounty, punished, 490
certain officers of, in commission, to have three months' pay when mustered out, in the District of Columbia, persons charged with crime not to be received as, 498
punishment for so doing, 498
penalty for officers, &c., of jail giving certain information, 499
800,000 called for, 752

Voters,
qualifications of, not to be fixed by any army or navy officer, 487
penalty for so doing, 487

Vreeland, Benjamin,
payment to, 601

W.

Wadsworth, Solomon,
former act for relief of, amended, 595

Wagon-Road. See *Oregon*.

Wagon-Roads, 355
for military and postal purposes, lands granted to Michigan for, 140, 141
routes of roads, 140
mode of construction of, 141
to be public highways, and free of toll, 141
construction of certain, in the territories of Montana, Dakota, Idaho, and Nebraska, authorized, 516, 517
appropriations, and applications thereof, 517

Wait, Israel C.,
payment to legal representatives of, 578

Walden, Charles C.,
accounts of, acting assistant paymaster, lost in the "Bainbridge," to be settled, 53

Walker, William C.,
payment to, 579

Wallabout Bay,
act to authorize acquisition of land in, by Secretary of Navy, 354

Walla-Wallas,
appropriations for the, 173, 552

Ward, Naham,
claim of, to be referred back to court of claims, 591

Warden,
of jail in District of Columbia, appointment, power, and duty of, 12, 13
term of office, salary, bond, 12, 13
to report annually to Secretary of Interior, 12
to transport convicts, 12
appropriation for salary of, 259

Warehouses,
to be erected, &c., in New York, for storage of imports in vessels subject to quarantine, 419
appropriation for, 419

Warrant of Attachment,
of property of delinquent, &c., postmasters and other agents of Post-Office Department, 433, 434
proceedings to obtain, execute, and discharge, 433, 434
See *Post-Office Department*.

Warrant Officers,
in navy, assimilated rank for, 373

Washing and Washing-Machines,
appropriations for, 23, 129

Washington and Georgetown Railroad,
act to amend charter of, 822
to allow extension on certain highways, 322
and increase fares, 322

Washington Aqueduct,
act to provide for completion, &c., of, . . . 384
appropriation for, 384

Washington, City of,
acts to amend charter of, 68, 407, 434
taxes may be assessed for local improvements, streets, sewerage, drainage, &c., person to be appointed to see that streets are cleaned, watered, and kept in repair, 68
the United States to pay its proportion for improvements in certain streets, . . 68
act to establish Colfax Street in city of, 355
improper occupation of certain streets, avenues, and reservations prohibited, . . 412
joint resolution to amend charter of, . . . 407
qualified voters, &c., to be registered, 407
terms and conditions, 407
false swearing as to, &c., to be perjury, 407

Washington City Savings Bank,
incorporated, 17
officers, powers, and duties of, 17, 18

Washington, D. C.,
amendment of charter of, 434
taxes may be laid for local improvements, paving, sewerage, street-lamps, water and gas pipes, 433, 434

Washington Gas-Light Company,
charter amended as to price of gas, 426

Washington Territory,
bona fide sale of university lands in, confirmed, 28
veto power of governor of, regulated, . . 135
appropriation for government in, 156
Indian service in, 179
payment to citizens for lands taken for Indian reservations in, 324
claims how allowed and paid, 432
appropriation, 432
territorial government in, 456
Indian service in, 558

Waste Paper,
money from sales of, to be deposited, . . . 516

Watchmen
and laborers, appropriations for, 159

Water,
appropriation for procuring at certain ports, 123

Water-Tax,
in Georgetown, D. C., provisions concerning, 133

Wax Tapers,
provisions of revenue law concerning, 482, 485

Weas,
appropriations for the, 180, 181, 547

Weber, Jacob,
payment to, 594

Western Department,
appropriation for pay, bounty, &c., of men in, 1, 2
to whom money may be paid, 2
joint resolution to provide for deficiency, &c., in pay of officers, &c., in, 410

- Western Pacific Railroad Company,*
 may issue six per cent. thirty year
 bonds, 504
 assignment to, by central Pacific R. R.
 Co. notified and confirmed, 504
 when to finish first twenty miles of
 road, 504
 when to complete road, 504
- West Virginia,*
 to have benefit of act, donating land to
 agricultural, &c., colleges, 47
 judicial districts in, boundaries, 124
 sessions of courts in, 124
 records and files, where to be kept, 124
 proceedings of court confirmed, 124
 act admitting as a state, when to be
 in force, 731
 post-routes established in, 321
- Wetherill, Dr. Charles M.,*
 payment to, as chemist of agricultural
 department, 585, 586
- Wheeling, Va.,*
 local board of steamboat inspectors at,
 reestablished, 514
 law authorizing local inspectors of
 steamboats of, repealed, 120
- Whipple, Ellen M.,*
 pension to, 599
- Whitias,*
 appropriations for the, 177, 180, 557, 562
- Widow*
 of certain officers, &c., to receive pen-
 sion, 499
- Wife*
 of person enlisted into military or naval
 service, to be free, 571
 evidences of marriage, 571
- Williams, Jesse,*
 land patent to issue to, 579
- Williams, John,*
 account of, for wood, to be paid, 583
- Wills,*
 fees for recording, in the District of
 Columbia, 194
- Wines,*
 duties on, 202, 203
- Winnebagoes,*
 appropriations for the, 164, 171, 172, 544, 560
- Winslow, Captain John A.,*
 his officers and men, thanks of congress
 to, for destruction of the "Alabama," 565
- Wisconsin,*
 post-routes established in, 320, 525
 lands granted to, for military wagon-
 road to Lake Superior, 183
 route of road, 183
 mineral lands not granted, 183
 lands granted in lieu of those previously
 disposed of, 183
 how to be applied, 183
 former grants not affected hereby, 183
 state legislature to dispose of lands, ... 183
 how only to be disposed of, 183, 184
 road to be public highway, free of toll,
 &c., to troops, &c., of United States, ... 183
 patents not to be granted until ten miles
 of road completed, 184
 lands to revert, if, &c., 184
 road, how to be constructed, 184
 lands granted to, to aid in constructing
 railroad from Saint Croix River or
 Lake to Lake Superior, 66
 from Tomah to Saint Croix River
 or Lake, 66
- Wisconsin, (continued.)*
 from Portage City, or Fop du Lac,
 to Bayfield, 67
 if lands hereby granted have been before
 reserved, preempted, &c., other lands
 to be given in lieu thereof, 66, 67
 lands not to be located more than twenty
 miles from lines of road, 66, 67
 minimum price of lands not granted,
 time for completion of other roads ex-
 tended, 67
 lands formerly granted, and mineral
 lands, not within this grant, 67
 when state has completed twenty con-
 secutive miles of road, patents to issue
 for lands on either side, 67
 governor of state to give certificate
 to Secretary of Interior, 68
 lands to be used only for purposes of
 road, 68
 road to be a public highway, 68
 to be completed within ten years, .. 68
 if not, lands unsold to revert to the
 United States, 68
 property and troops of the United
 States to be transported over, free of
 toll, 68
 to be charged with proceeds of sales of
 certain lands granted Milwaukee and
 Rock River Canal, 413
 to be credited with what, 413
 commissioner of general land-office to
 adjust accounts, 413
 terms of circuit and district courts in, ... 199
 papers of district courts to be transferred
 to circuit court, 199
 grant of public lands to, to aid in con-
 struction of certain railroads, 520, 521
 See Michigan.
- Wiswall, Noah,*
 accounts of heirs, &c., of, with the United
 States, to be adjusted and paid, 575
- Withdrawal,*
 of goods from public stores, &c., time
 for, extended, 12
 of goods from bonded warehouses, &c.,
 time for, extended, 420
- Witness,*
 in actions by or against guardians, ex-
 cutors, &c., neither party to be, un-
 less, &c., 533
 for the government, to attend before
 provost-marshals, &c., without tender
 of fees, 9
 drafted men to have process for, 9
 attendance of, may be required, upon
 hearing of appeals, under the internal
 revenue law, 229
 attendance and mileage, how paid, 229
 no exclusion of, on account of color, or
 in civil actions, on account of inter-
 est, in United States Courts, 351
 in District of Columbia, 374, 375
 attendance of, in investigations to pre-
 vent fraud in trading, &c., with reb-
 els, 378
 persons interested in fines, penalties,
 &c., may be witnesses, 442
 the examination not to deprive the wit-
 ness of his share of the fine, 422
- Wolcott, Rhoda,*
 pension to, 581
- Woodbridge, Eliza Cass,*
 pension to, 585

<i>Wood, E. F. and Samuel A.,</i>			
duplicates of certain Oregon war bonds			
to be issued to, upon their giving the			
usual indemnity,.....	577, 578		
<i>Woodhull, Maxwell V. Z.,</i>			
payment to,.....	590		
<i>Wool, and Manufactures of,</i>			
duties on,.....	206, 207		
<i>Wormer, Daniel,</i>			
payment to, for materials furnished,....	578		
<i>Worsted and Manufactures of,</i>			
duty on,.....	208		
			Y.
		<i>Yakamas,</i>	
		appropriations for the,.....	173, 552
		<i>Yanctons,</i>	
		appropriations for the,.....	172, 551
		<i>Yards and Docks,</i>	
		appropriations for bureau of,.....	.81, 463
		<i>Yo-Semite Valley,</i>	
		grant of, to California,.....	325
		<i>Young Men's Christian Association of the City</i>	
		<i>of Washington,</i>	
		resolution incorporating,.....	411

